



Bid Number: GEM/2021/B/1607637

Dated: 19-10-2021

# **Bid Document**

Bid Details				
Bid End Date/Time	29-10-2021 17:00:00			
Bid Opening Date/Time	29-10-2021 17:30:00			
Bid Life Cycle (From Publish Date)	90 (Days)			
Bid Offer Validity (From End Date)	80 (Days)			
Ministry/State Name	Ministry Of Heavy Industries And Public Enterprises			
Department Name	Department Of Heavy Industry			
Organisation Name	Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited (bhel)			
Office Name	10250020-pem, Noida			
Total Quantity	7			
Item Category	BOQ			
MSE Exemption for Years of Experience and Turnover	No			
Startup Exemption for Years of Experience and Turnover	Experience No			
Document required from seller	Experience Criteria, Additional Doc 1 (Requested in ATC), Compliance of BoQ specification and supporting document *In case any bidder is seeking exemption from Experience / Turnover Criteria, the supporting documents to prove his eligibility for exemption must be uploaded for evaluation by the buyer			
Bid to RA enabled	Yes			
RA Qualification Rule	50% Lowest Priced Technically Qualified Bidders			
Primary product category	BOQ			
Time allowed for Technical Clarifications during technical evaluation	7 Days			
Estimated Bid Value	11733611			
Payment Timelines	Payments shall be made to the Seller within <b>60</b> days of issue of consignee receipt-cum-acceptance certificate (CRAC) and on-line submission of bills (This is in supersession of 10 days time as provided in clause 12 of GeM GTC)			
Evaluation Method	Total value wise evaluation			
4	,			

## **EMD Detail**

Required	No
Troquir ou	

#### ePBG Detail

Advisory Bank	State Bank of India
ePBG Percentage(%)	5.00
Duration of ePBG required (Months).	27

(a). EMD & Performance security should be in favour of Beneficiary, wherever it is applicable.

#### **Beneficiary:**

MANAGER, BHEL PEM

10250020-PEM, Noida, Department of Heavy Industry, Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited (BHEL), Ministry of Heavy Industries and Public Enterprises (Manish Kumar Sinha)

#### **Splitting**

Bid splitting not applied.

- 1. Estimated Bid Value indicated above is being declared solely for the purpose of guidance on EMD amount and for determining the Eligibility Criteria related to Turn Over, Past Performance and Project / Past Experience etc. This has no relevance or bearing on the price to be quoted by the bidders and is also not going to have any impact on bid participation. Also this is not going to be used as a criteria in determining reasonableness of quoted prices which would be determined by the buyer based on its own assessment of reasonableness and based on competitive prices received in Bid / RA process.
- 2. Reverse Auction would be conducted amongst first 50% of the technically qualified bidders arranged in the order of prices from lowest to highest. Number of sellers eligible for participating in RA would be rounded off to next higher integer value if number of technically qualified bidders is odd (e.g. if 7 bids are technically qualified, then RA will be conducted amongst L-1 to L-4). In case number of technically qualified bidders are 2 or 3, RA will be between all without any elimination. If Buyer has chosen to split the bid amongst N sellers, then minimum N sellers would be taken to RA round. In case Primary products of only one OEM are left in contention for participation in RA based on lowest 50% bidders qualifying for RA, the number of sellers qualifying for RA would be increased to get at least products of one more OEM (directly participated or through its reseller) if available. Further, if bid(s) of any seller(s) eligible for MSE preference is / are coming within price band of 15% of Non MSE L-1 or if bid of any seller(s) eligible for Make in India preference is / are coming within price band of 20% of non MII L-1, then such MSE / Make in India seller shall also be allowed to participate in the RA process.

# BOQ (1 pieces)

Brand Type	Unbranded
------------	-----------

#### **Technical Specifications**

Specification Document	<u>View File</u>
BOQ Document	View File

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

# **Consignees/Reporting Officer and Quantity**

S.No.	Consignee/Reporti ng Officer	Address	Quantity	Delivery Days
1	Abhijeet Kumar	490021,BHEL Site Office, Construction Manager 2x250 MW, NSPCL Bhilai Expansion Power Project, Bhilai, Dist: Durg, Chhattisgarh Pin-490021	1	210

# BOQ (1 pieces)

Brand Type	Unbranded
1	

## **Technical Specifications**

Specification Document	<u>View File</u>
BOQ Document	<u>View File</u>

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

# **Consignees/Reporting Officer and Quantity**

S.No.	Consignee/Reporti ng Officer	Address	Quantity	Delivery Days
1	Narendra Dewangan	495450,BHEL Site Office, Construction Manager NTPC Korba STPP, Dist. Korba, Chhattisgarh, Pin- 495450,	1	210

# BOQ (1 pieces)

Brand Type
------------

# **Technical Specifications**

Specification Document	View File
BOQ Document	<u>View File</u>

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

# **Consignees/Reporting Officer and Quantity**

S.No.	Consignee/Reporti ng Officer	Address	Quantity	Delivery Days
1	Burhan Majhi	505215,BHEL Site office, 3X200MW+3X500MW, NTPC Ramagundam Stage-I & II FGD Package, (Telangana), PIN: 505215	1	210

# BOQ (1 pieces)

Brand Type	Unbranded
------------	-----------

# **Technical Specifications**

Specification Document	<u>View File</u>
BOQ Document	<u>View File</u>

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

# **Consignees/Reporting Officer and Quantity**

S.No.	Consignee/Reporti ng Officer	Address	Quantity	Delivery Days
1	Sudhir Kumar Rai	441104,BHEL SITE OFFICE 2x500 MW,NTPC Mouda FGD Project, Dist. Nagpur (M.S.) - 441104	1	210

# BOQ (1 pieces)

Brand Type	Unbranded
------------	-----------

# **Technical Specifications**

Specification Document	<u>View File</u>
BOQ Document	View File

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

## **Consignees/Reporting Officer and Quantity**

S.No.	Consignee/Reporti ng Officer	Address	Quantity	Delivery Days
1	Mridul Kumar Taisum	825321,BHEL SITE OFFICE, Construction Manager, BHEL 3X660 MW NORTH KARANPURA STPP (NTPC), BHEL site office, Tandwa, Dist. – Chatra, Jharkhand, Pin - 825321	1	210

# BOQ (1 pieces)

Brand Type	Linbranded	
Brand Type	Unbranded	

## **Technical Specifications**

Specification Document	<u>View File</u>
BOQ Document	<u>View File</u>

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

# **Consignees/Reporting Officer and Quantity**

S.No.	Consignee/Reporti ng Officer	Address	Quantity	Delivery Days
1	Bethanabelli Eswararao	824303,BHEL SITE OFFICE, 4x250 MW Nabinagar Project BRBCL P.O. Nabinagar Dehri- onsone, Dist AURANGABAD(BH), BIHAR- 824303, India	1	210

# **BOQ (1 pieces)**

Brand Type	Unbranded
------------	-----------

## **Technical Specifications**

Specification Document	View File
BOQ Document	View File

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

#### **Consignees/Reporting Officer and Quantity**

S.No.	Consignee/Reporti ng Officer	Address	Quantity	Delivery Days
1	Ravi Ranjan Prabhat	824303,Construction Manager, 3x660 MW BHEL - NPGCL Nabinagar Project, PO Son Samriddhi Complex, NPGCL Township, District- Aurangabad, Bihar-824303	1	210

# **Buyer Added Bid Specific Additional Terms and Conditions**

- 1. OPTION CLAUSE: The Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity to be ordered up to 25 percent of bid quantity at the time of placement of contract. The purchaser also reserves the right to increase the ordered quantity by up to 25% of the contracted quantity during the currency of the contract at the contracted rates. Bidders are bound to accept the orders accordingly.
- 2. **Nominated Inspection Agency:** On behalf of the Buyer organization, any one of the following Inspection Agency would be conducting inspection of stores before acceptance: Pre-dispatch Inspection at Seller Premises (applicable only if pre-dispatch inspection clause has been selected in ATC): YES, BHEL NOMINATED TPIA/CUSTOMER Post Receipt Inspection at consignee site before acceptance of stores: No
- 3. Buyer Added text based ATC clauses

PROJECT: - Combined Enquiry for Seven FGD Projects (i.e. 2x250 MW NSPCL Bhilai FGD, 2x500 MW NTPC MAUDA FGD STAGE-I, 3x200+3x500 MW NTPC RAMAGUNDAM FGD, 3x200+3x500+1x500 MW NTPC KORBA FGD, 3x660 MW North Karanpura FGD, 3x660 MW NPGCL NABINAGAR FGD and 4x250MW BRBCL Nabinagar FGD)

PACKAGE: - RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

GeM Bid No: - GEM/2021/B/1607637

Additional Terms and Conditions for subject Tender Enquiry to be complied by Bidders for Consideration in this tender:

1) Payment Terms: Payments shall be made to the Seller within 60 days (45 days for seller qualified and registered as Micro or small as per MSMED Act.) of issue of consignee receipt-cum-acceptance certificate (CRAC) and on-line submission of bills (This is in supersession of 10 days time as provided in clause 12 of

GeM GTC).

Supplier has to provide Tax invoice, Packing List, LR/RR, CRAC, Insurance intimation, Guarantee Certificate, E-way bill (as applicable) for payment. Provision of offline payment in GeM shall be utilized.

- 2) Terms of Delivery: As per cl. no. 13 of GTC on GeM. However, Transit insurance shall be in the scope of Seller and unloading of items at delivery point shall be in the scope of BHEL. Bidder to quote prices accordingly.
- 3) Delivery Period: 210 days from the date of PO.

However, following related to delivery shall be considered -

Delivery Schedule shall be Four (04) months from date of CAT-1 approval of Primary drawing/documents or BHEL manufacturing clearance whichever is later, subjected to drawing/document submission/resubmission schedule as stipulated, in case of any delay in submission/re-submission of Primary drawing/documents, then same shall be reduced from the given delivery period. Delay in BHEL's comments/approval beyond 18 days shall also be considered for delay analysis.

After award of contract - Successful bidders shall be asked to submit following Primary drg./doc.:

- i) PE-V0-XXX-558-E701 Data sheet of Rigid Steel Conduits
- ii) PE-V0-XXX-558-E906 Quality Plan of Rigid Steel Conduits

R-0 within 14 days from PO & subsequent revisions within 10 days of comments received from BHEL. BHEL shall furnish comments / approval on each submission within 18 days from receipt. Approval process of primary documents shall be completed within 90 days from Purchase Order. Seller shall be required to ensure supply as per approved Drawings with modifications as communicated by Buyer. If there is delay from buyer side in approval of drawing - the delivery period shall be refixed without LD for the period of delay in approval of Drawing. Only primary documents shall be considered for refixation of delivery. Above term 'After award of contract' is proposed from available clauses in ATC library on GEM portal. Material shall be dispatched by vendor after issuance of MDCC by BHEL only.

Followings may also be noted:

- a) Vendor to start manufacturing activities only after obtaining specific manufacturing clearance from BHEL Purchase Group (PG).
- b) In case BHEL manufacturing clearance date is later than the date of Cat-1 approval of Primary drawing/documents, then the contractual delivery period will be calculated by setting off the time gap between Cat-1 approval date of Primary drawing/documents and the manufacturing clearance date, from any delay by vendor in submission/re-submission of Primary drawing/documents.
- 4) Performance Bank Guarantee: 27 Months from the date of PO as per cl. no. 7 of GEM GTC. However, please be noted that as per GEM, Single Purchase order (combined for all seven projects) shall be issued. Accordingly, BG for total PO (Ex-works) value shall be applicable and validity of BG shall be 18 months from the date of last supply of PO.

Please also be noted that PBG value given in ATC will override PBG given elsewhere and PBG calculation shall be as following:

(5% of Consignee wise total Ex-works price for Bhilai, Korba, BRBCL Nabinagar FGD projects)

+

(3% of Consignee wise total Ex-works price for Mauda, Ramagundam, North Karanpura & NPGCPL Nabinagar FGD projects).

Further if relaxation from end customer is received for Bhilai, Korba, BRBCL Nabinagar FGD projects, same benefit shall be passed on to bidders as well.

5) Liquidated Damage: Purchaser reserves the right to recover from the Seller/ Contractor, as agreed liquidated damages and not by way of penalty, a sum equivalent to half (½) percent and applicable GST thereon, of the total main supply contract price excluding GST per week or part thereof, subject to a maximum of ten (10) percent of the total main supply contract price excluding GST, if the Seller/ Contractor fails to deliver any part of the ordered goods/stores within the period stipulated in the Order/ Contract.

#### However, LD shall be calculated for Consignee wise Quantity.

- 6) Guarantee Terms: As per Cl. No. 10 of GTC on GeM for the bid. However, Guarantee & Warrantee time period shall be 18 months from the date of last supply in the contract.
- 7) This is a conditional tender enquiry. Financial Bid (Part-II) opening of a bidder shall be subject to the followings:
  - i) Techno-Commercial evaluation by BHEL.
  - ii) Qualification of Technical PQR.
  - iii) Offered item should mandatorily conform to PP-MII order provisions.
- 8) This item /package/system falls under the list of items defined in para 3 of ministry of finance guideline date 20.09.16 (procurement of items related to public safety, health, critical security operations and Equipment's etc.) & hence criteria of prior experience /turnover shall be same for all bidders including start up /MSME.
- 9) For this procurement, the local content to categorize a supplier as a Class I Local Supplier / Class II Local Supplier / Non Local supplier and Purchase preference to Class I local supplier, is as defined in Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), (PPP-MII) Order 2017 dt. 16/09/2020 issued by DPIIT. In case of subsequent orders issued by the nodal ministry, changing the definition of local content for the items of the NIT, the same shall be applicable even if issued after issue of this NIT, but before opening of Part-II bids against this NIT.

Regarding verification of local content, the local supplier at the time of tender, bidding or solicitation shall be required to provide certification as per para 9 of PP-MII order revision dated 16.09.2020 (format enclosed with tender specification documents).

- 10) Bidders to ensure that Third party / customer issued certificates being submitted as proof of PQR qualification should have verifiable details of document / certificate issuing authority such as name & designation of Issuing Authority and its organization contact number and e-mail Id etc. In case the same found not available, Purchaser has right to reject such document from evaluation.
- 11) Bidders to,

- ensure compliance to Ministry of Power (MoP) Order No. 25-11/6/2018-PG dt. 02/07/2020 & Order No. 11/05/2018-Coord. dt. 23/07/2020, if applicable.
- ensure compliance of Ministry of Finance (MoF) Order (Public Procurement No. 1 & 2) F. No. 6/18/2019/PPD dt. 23/07/2020.
- to submit "Model Certificate for Tenders" as per Annexure-III of Ministry of Finance (MoF) Order (Public Procurement No. 1 & 2) F. No. 6/18/2019/PPD dt. 23/07/2020.

Note: Subsequent orders/circulars to be checked and to be complied.

12) Due to COVID-19 pandemic condition prevailing in the country, BHEL/PEM may go for Remote Inspection of Offered items, if required. Vendors are requested to be equipped with the facilities/gadgets to take up the inspection REMOTELY as indicated in the guidelines available at following link:

#### https://pem.bhel.com/Documents/VendorSection/Vendor/Guidelines.pdf

Inspection call to be raised by bidder on BHEL CQIR portal (details shall be shared at the of execution of order) and Inspection agency shall attend at the inspection within seven (07) days of the date on which the material is notified as being ready. In case of delay in witnessing of inspection beyond stipulated time (i.e. 7 days from the date on which the material is notified as being ready), by BHEL arising due to reasons not attributable to vendor, BHEL will extend the delivery period for such delay in carrying out inspection. If BHEL is not able to witness inspection up to 15 days then in addition to delay beyond stipulated period, extension in delivery time of 07 days for arranging fresh inspection will be given.

When the tests have been satisfactorily completed at Seller/ Contractor's works, the Inspection Agency shall issue an inspection report that effect within seven (07) days after completion of the tests, but if the tests were not witnessed by the Inspection Agency or his representative, the material acceptance report would be issued within seven (07) days after receipt of the test certificates by the Purchaser.

Purchaser will issue MDCC to the Seller/ Contractor within 7 days based on inspection report/ test certificates/Certificate of Conformance as applicable. In case of delay in issuance of MDCC beyond 7 days stipulated time (i.e. from the date of successful inspection report), by BHEL arising due to reasons not attributable to vendor, BHEL will extend the delivery period for such delay in issuing MDCC. If BHEL is not able to issue MDCC up to 15 days then in addition to delay beyond stipulated period, 7 days' additional time shall be given to vendor to facilitate the vendor for arranging logistics arrangements.

- 13) The Bidder declares that they will not enter into any illegal or undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal with other Bidder(s). This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process. In case, the bidder is found having indulged in above activities, suitable action shall be taken by BHEL as per extant policies/guideline.
- 14) Evaluation shall be on the basis of total all inclusive, landed price at consignee's destination for all seven projects together (Refer cl. no. 6 of GTC on GEM).
- 15) Consignee wise PQR criteria is uploaded with specification and shall prevail Value of Experience criteria and Past performance parameter mentioned in GeM bid.

16)	Risk & Cost: Details as per 'Annexure for Risk & Cost' enclosed with this ATC.
17)	Bidders to provide detailed break-up of quoted price in Ex-works, freight & Tax components.
18)	Bidders to submit applicable Freight $\%$ & GST $\%$ included in their prices during tender clarification stage.
19)	Bidders to comply with Packing Instructions and others parameters provided in tender specification document.
20)	Please furnish NTPC's Main & Sub-supplier questionnaire (enclosed with this enquiry tender specification document) and submit all the supportive documents against details furnished therein (signed & stamped on each page).
21)	Consignee Details (for PRC - Provisional Receipt Certificate & CRAC - Consignee's Receipt cum Acceptance Certificate, as applicable) shall be as per Project Site official details. Consignee details of projects considered are mentioned in NIT document for ready reference.
22)	All other terms & conditions shall be as per GeM bid, selected Additional Terms & Conditions from GeM library and GTC on GeM version available on GeM Portal as on enquiry floating date.

# **ANNEXURE FOR RISK & COST**

1. In case of delays (beyond the maximum late delivery period as per LD clause) in supplies, or if there be defective supplies or non-fulfilment of any other terms and conditions of the Contract as enumerated subsequently in this clause, then, without prejudice to its right to recover any expenses, losses or damages to which the Buyer may be put to incur or sustain by reason of the Seller/Contractor's default or breach of Order/Contract or to suspend business dealings with the Seller/Contractor in terms of the Buyers' Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings as applicable from time to time, the Buyer shall also be entitled to cancel the Order/ Contract either in whole or portion thereof without compensation to Seller. On the occurrence of any of the acts/omissions mentioned below, the Buyer may if it so desires, procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, plant/equipment/ stores not so delivered or others of similar description where plant/ equipment/ stores exactly complying with particulars are not, in the opinion of the Buyer (which shall be final), readily procurable, at the risk and cost of the Seller.

The Seller shall be liable to the Buyer for any excess costs incurred thereof and the Seller shall continue the performance of the Order/Contract to the extent not cancelled under the provisions of this clause. The Seller shall on no account be entitled to any gain on such repurchases. If the Bidder does not agree to this Risk Purchase clause, BHEL reserves the right to reject the bid/offer of the Bidder. The order/contract may be cancelled in whole or part thereof and Risk & Cost Clause in line with terms and conditions of PO/Contract may be invoked by the Buyer in any of the following cases:

- i. If the Seller/Contractor fails to deliver the goods or materials or any instalment thereof within the period(s) fixed for such delivery or the Seller's poor progress of the supply/services vis-à-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the contract, backlog attributable to the Seller including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance period available:
- ii. delivers goods or materials not of the contracted quality and failing to adhere to the contract specifications/execution methodology;
- iii. withdrawal from or repudiation/abandonment of the supply/services by the Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refuses or is unable to supply goods or materials covered by the order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract.
- iv. Non supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per contract or as extended from time to time for reasons attributable to the Seller;
- v. Termination of Contract on account of any other reason(s) attributable to the Seller.
- vi. Assignment, transfer, sub-letting of Contract without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
- vii. If the Seller be an individual or a Sole Proprietorship, in the event of death or insanity of the Seller.
- viii. If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a partnership firm thereof, shall at any time be adjudged insolvent or shall have a receiving order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take any proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
- ix. If the Seller/Contractor being a Company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances have arisen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager
- x. Non- Compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to the Seller.

Such defaulting vendor/Seller shall not be eligible to participate in re-tendering conducted on account of risk purchase made due to fault of such vendor/Seller.

- **2.** BHEL's right to go for Risk and Cost, Calculation of Risk and Cost amount & LD, recovery options to BHEL are given as under: -
  - **2.1** BHEL reserves the right to terminate the contract or withdraw portion of work and get it done through other agency, at the risk and cost of the contractor *after due notice of a period of 14 days' by BHEL* in any of the following cases:
    - i) If the Seller/Contractor fails to deliver the goods or materials or any instalment thereof within the period(s) fixed for such delivery or the Seller's poor progress of the supply/ services vis-a-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the Contract, backlog attributable to seller including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance available period;
    - ii) Delivers goods or materials not of the contracted quality and failing to adhere to the contract specifications;
    - iii) Withdrawal from or repudiation/ abandonment of the supply/ services by Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refuses or is unable to supply goods or materials covered by the Order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract:
    - iv) Non-supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per Contract or as extended from time to time, for the reasons attributable to the Seller;
    - v) Termination of Contract on account of any other reason (s) attributable to Seller.
    - vi) Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
    - vii) If the Seller be an individual or a sole proprietorship Firm, in the event of the death or insanity of the Seller;
    - viii) If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a firm on a partnership thereof, shall at any time, be adjudged insolvent or shall have a receiving order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take any proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the Order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
    - ix) If the Seller/Contractor being a company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances shall have arisen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager;
    - x) Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Seller.

#### 2.1.1 Risk & Cost Amount against Balance Work

Risk & Cost amount against balance work shall be calculated as follows:

Risk & Cost Amount =  $[(A-B) + (A \times H/100)]$ 

Where.

A= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of new contract

B= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of old contract being paid to the contractor at the time

of termination of contract i.e. inclusive of PVC & ORC, if any.

H = Overhead Factor to be taken as 5

In case (A-B) is less than 0 (zero), value of (A-B) shall be taken as 0 (zero).

#### 2.1.2 Balance scope of work (in case of termination of contract):

Difference of Contract Quantities and Executed Quantities as on the date of issue of Letter for 'Termination of Contract', shall be taken as balance scope of Work for calculating risk & cost amount.

Contract quantities are the quantities as per original contract. If, Contract has been amended, quantities as per amended Contract shall be considered as Contract Quantities.

Items for which total quantities to be executed have exceeded the Contract Quantities based on drawings issued to contractor from time to time till issue of Termination letter, then for these items total Quantities as per issued drawings would be deemed to be contract quantities.

Substitute/ extra items whose rates have already been approved would form part of contract quantities for this purpose.

Substitute/ extra items which have been executed but rates have not been approved, would also form part of contract quantities for this purpose and rates of such items shall be determined in line with contractual provisions.

However, increase in quantities on account of additional scope in new tender shall not be considered for this purpose.

NOTE: In case portion of work is being withdrawn at risk & cost of contractor instead of termination of contract, contract quantities pertaining to portion of work withdrawn shall be considered as 'Balance scope of work' for calculating Risk & Cost amount.

#### 2.1.3 LD against delay in executed work in case of Termination of Contract

LD against delay in executed work shall be calculated in line NIT terms & conditions, for the delay attributable to contractor. For limiting the maximum value of LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of work till termination of contract.

Method for calculation of LD against delay in executed work in case of termination of contract" is given below:

- i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of work till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1
- ii. Let the value of executed work till the time of termination of contract = X
- iii. Let the Total Executable Value of work for which inputs/fronts were made available to contractor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y
- iv. Delay in executed work attributable to contractor i.e.  $T2 = [1-(X/Y)] \times T1$
- v. LD shall be calculated in line with LD clause (clause 16) of the Contract for the delay attributable to contractor taking "X" as Contract Value and "T2" as period of delay attributable to contractor.

#### 2.2 Recoveries arising out of Risk & Cost and LD or any other recoveries due from Contractor

Without prejudice to the other means of recovery of such dues from the Seller recoveries from the Seller on whom risk

& cost has been invoked shall be made from the following:

- a) Dues available in the form of Bills payable to seller, SD, BGs against the same contract.
- b) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the same Region/Unit/ Division of BHEL.
- c) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the different Region/Unit/ division of BHEL.

In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against contractor.

4. Buyer uploaded ATC document Click here to view the file.

#### **Disclaimer**

The additional terms and conditions have been incorporated by the Buyer after approval of the Competent Authority in Buyer Organization. Buyer organization is solely responsible for the impact of these clauses on the bidding process, its outcome and consequences thereof including any eccentricity / restriction arising in the bidding process due to these ATCs and due to modification of technical specification and / or terms and conditions governing the bid. Any clause incorporated by the Buyer such as demanding Tender Sample, incorporating any clause against the MSME policy and Preference to make in India Policy, mandating any Brand names or Foreign Certification, changing the default time period for Acceptance of material or payment timeline governed by OM of Department of Expenditure shall be null and void and would not be considered part of bid. Further any reference of conditions published on any external site or reference to external documents / clauses shall also be null and void. If any seller has any objection / grievance against these additional clauses or otherwise on any aspect of this bid, they can raise their representation against the same by using the Representation window provided in the bid details field in Seller dashboard after logging in as a seller within 4 days of bid publication on GeM. Buyer is duty bound to reply to all such representations and would not be allowed to open bids if he fails to reply to such representations.

#### This Bid is also governed by the General Terms and Conditions

In terms of GeM GTC clause 26 regarding Restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India, any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. While participating in bid, Bidder has to undertake compliance of this and any false declaration and non-compliance of this would be a ground for immediate termination of the contract and further legal action in accordance with the laws.

---Thank You---

# BHILAI FGD - RIGID STEEL CONDUIT BOQ

Item Number	Item Title	Item Description	Item Quantity	Unit of Measure	Consignee ID	ZipCode	Delivery Period (In number of days)	Unit Price (Inclusive of TAX)	GST % Applicable	Brand	Model	HSN Code
1	558-15001-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THK EPOXY 20MM DIA	500	MTR	BHILAI_PEM_CON	490021	210					
2	558-15002-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 20MM DIA	10905	MTR	BHILAI_PEM_CON	490021	210					
3	558-15003-A	GI CONDUITS, 1.6MM THICK, 25MM DIA	1750	MTR	BHILAI_PEM_CON	490021	210					
4	558-15005-A	GI CONDUITS, 2.0MM THICK, 50MM DIA	500	MTR	BHILAI_PEM_CON	490021	210					

# 2X250 MW NSPCL BHILAI TPP (FGD PKG)

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO.: PE-TS- 468-558-E002

REVISION: 0



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED POWER SECTOR PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT NOIDA, UP (INDIA) – 201301



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 468-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 19.08.2021

SHEET : 1 OF 11

# **CONTENTS**

DESCRIPTION	NO. OF SHEETS
SECTION I	
COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE	01
SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	01
DATASHEET A	01
SECTION II	
STANDARD TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	02
STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	03
	SECTION I  COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE  SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS  DATASHEET A  SECTION II  STANDARD TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 468-558-E002
VOLUME NO.: II-B
SECTION: I
DEV NO. 00 DATE, 10.09.2021

SHEET : 2 OF 11

#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

The bidder shall confirm compliance to the following by signing/ stamping this compliance certificate and furnishing same with the offer.

- 1. The scope of supply, technical details, construction features, design parameters etc. shall be as per technical specification & there are no exclusion/ deviation with regard to same
- 2. There are no deviation with respect to specification other than those furnished in the 'schedule of deviations'
- 3. Only those technical submittals which are specifically asked for in NIT to be submitted at tender stage shall be considered as part of offer. Any other submission, even if made, shall not be considered as part of offer.
- 4. Any comments/ clarifications on technical/ inspection requirements furnished as part of bidder's covering letter shall not be considered by BHEL, and bidder's offer shall be construed to be in conformance with the specification.
- 5. Any changes made by the bidder in the price schedule with respect to the description/ quantities from those given in BOQ-Cum-Price schedule of the specification shall not be considered (i.e., technical description & quantities as per specification shall prevail).

 BIDDER'S STAMP & SIGNATURE



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 468-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 19.08.2021

SHEET : 3 OF 11

# SECTION - I



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 468-558-E002
VOLUME NO.: II-B
SECTION: I
REV NO.: 00 DATE: 19.08.2021

SHEET : 4 OF 11

## SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

#### 1.0 SCOPE

- 1.1 Manufacture, Inspection and Testing at Manufacturer's works, proper packing and delivery to site of rigid steel conduits conforming to this specification.
- 1.2 Technical requirements of rigid steel conduits are indicated in Data Sheet-A & Section-II.
- 1.3 The stipulation of Data Sheet-A shall prevail in case of any conflict between the stipulations of Data Sheet-A & Section-II.

## 2.0 BILL OF QUANTITIES

The bidder to quote for items as per price schedule attached with NIT.

Supplier to also give the following undertaking in the BOM: "The BoM provided herewith completes the scope (in content and intent) of material supply under PO No. ------, dated ------. Any additional material which may become necessary for the intended application of the supplied item(s)/package will be supplied free of cost in most reasonable time."

#### 3.0 DRAWINGS & DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED

- 3.1 Bidders shall furnish following documents as the part of their technical offer:
  - a) Complete signed & stamped copy of this specification.
  - b) "Deviation Schedule" with "NO Deviations" and bidder's signature and company stamp.
  - c) Unpriced Price Schedule as enclosed with NIT with 'Quoted' word against items with bidder's signature and company stamp.
- 3.2 Document submission / resubmission schedule after placement of order shall be as per NIT.

##

#

# 4.0 PACKING

4.1 Packing shall be as per Clause 5 of Section -II.



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 468-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 19.08.2021

SHEET : 5 OF 11

#### **DATASHEET-A**

#### I. APPLICABLE STANDARDS & CODES

a) IS:9537 (Part I & II) Conduits for electrical installation.

b) IS:2629 Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing on iron and steel.

c) IS:4759 Specification for hot dip zinc coatings on structural steel and allied

products

d) IS:6745 Methods for determination of mass of zinc coating on zinc coated

iron and steel articles.

e) IS:513 Cold reduced low carbon steel sheet and strip

f) IS: 10748 Hot rolled Steel strip for welded tubes and pipes

g) IS: 2633 Method for testing uniformity of coating on zinc coated articles

h) IS:6005 Code of practice for phosphating iron & steel

#### II. RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

S.No.	Description	Unit	Parameters value/ type
а	Make	-	BIS approved
			[] As per enclosed sub-vendor list
b	Material	-	Hot/Cold rolled mild steel
С	Sizes	-	As per BOQ cum price schedule
d	Standard length	meter	3 – 5
е	Classification as per		Heavy
	mechanical properties		
f	Conduit thickness	mm	1.6 upto 25 mm dia,
	(minimum)		2.0 above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia
g	Surface treatment	-	Hot dip galvanizing on inside & outside
			surface
h	Epoxy thickness	micron	50 (applicable for epoxy coated conduits only)

#### III. SURFACE TREATMEMT

а	Pre-treatment	-	As per IS 6005 prior to galvanising						
b	Туре	-	Hot dip galvanizing as per IS 2629						
С	Min. Thickness of zinc coating	microns	s 48 (upto 25 mm dia), 65 (above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia)						
d	Min. Weight of zinc coating								
е	Tests for galvanizing	_	a) Weight of zinc coating as per IS: 6745 b) Thickness of zinc coating as per IS: 4759 c) Uniformity of zinc coating as per IS: 2633 d) Adhesion as per IS: 2629						



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 468-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: II

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 19.08.2021

SHEET <u>: 6 OF 11</u>

# **SECTION-II**



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 468-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: II

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 19.08.2021

SHEET : 7 OF 11

#### 1.0 INTENT OF SPECIFICATION

The intent of specification is not to specify all details of design & construction of material. The material shall, however, conform in all aspects to high standard of design, engineering and workmanship and be capable of performing in continuous operation up to & after bidder's guarantee period in manner acceptable to purchaser who will interpret the drawings & specification and shall have power to reject any work or material which in his judgement is not in full accordance with this specification.

#### 2.0 CODES AND STANDARDS

- 2.1 The material shall comply with all currently applicable safety codes and statutory regulations of India as well as of the locality where the material is to be installed.
- 2.2 The material, construction, manufacture, inspection and testing of Rigid steel conduits shall conform to the latest revision of relevant standards as per Data Sheet-A.
- 2.3 In case of conflict between the applicable reference standard and this specification, the stringent requirement of the two shall govern.

## 3.0 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 3.1 Rigid conduits shall generally conform to the requirements of IS: 9537 (part I & II).
- 3.2 The diameter of conduits shall be uniform throughout the length. Each end of conduit length shall be threaded. The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps to prevent damage to threaded portions and entrance of moisture and foreign material.
- 3.3 The inside surface of all conduits shall be smooth and suitable for pulling insulated cables and wires without damage.
- 3.4 Technical particulars of rigid conduits are specified in Data Sheet A.

#### 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE, TESTING & INSPECTION

- 4.1 Bidder shall confirm compliance with the BHEL's Standard Quality Plan (PE-QP-999-558-E001) as attached with the specification without any deviations. At contract stage, the successful bidder shall submit the Quality Plan for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. In case bidder has reference Quality Plan agreed with ultimate customer, same can be submitted for specific project after award of contract for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. There shall be no commercial implication to BHEL on account of Quality plan approval.
- 4.2 All materials shall be procured, manufactured, inspected and tested by vendor/ sub-vendor as per approved quality plan.
- 4.3 The supplier shall perform all tests necessary to ensure that the material and workmanship conform to the relevant standards and comply with the requirements of the specification. Charges for all these tests for all the equipments & components shall be deemed to be included



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 468-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: II

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 19.08.2021

SHEET : 8 OF 11

in the bid price.

4.4 In case ordered quantities are manufactured and offered for inspection in more than one lot, BHEL reserves the right to witness testing on all lots without any commercial implication to BHEL.

#### 5.0 PACKING

- 5.1 The material shall be packed to ensure protection against damage during transit, storage for prolonged periods and handling.
- 5.2 The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps.
- 5.3 Each conduit shall be wrapped in plastic to prevent dust deposition.
- 5.4 The conduits should be aligned and stacked in bundles (a maximum of 25 pieces per bundle).
- 5.5 Each bundle shall be covered with jute fibre / thick plastic wrap for protection against extreme weather. Then, the bundle shall be tied with twin-strand mild steel wire, strong rope or steel strip.

#### 6.0 MARKING

- 6.1 Rigid conduits shall be marked at least once on each manufacturing length, preferably 50 mm from one end, with the following:
- a) Manufacturer's name or trade mark, if any;
- b) Country of manufacture; and
- c) Nominal size of the conduits.
- d) ISI Certification Mark.

Marking may be applied by moulding, stamping, printing, adhesive label or water slide transfers.

- 6.2 Marking shall be durable and legible.
- 6.3 Marking shall be checked by inspection and by rubbing lightly the marking by hand for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with water and again for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with petroleum spirit.

	MANUFAC SUPPLIER	TURER/ BI NAME & ADDRESS	IDDER/	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN						. NO :	DATE:				
बीएचई				CUSTOMER:						QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04					DATE: 23.07.2020
	FL		Ī	PROJECT:	PROJECT:						PO NO.:				
			ŀ	ITEM: RIGID STEEL CONDUITS SYSTEM: STATION LIGHTING SYSTEM						ION: II	SHEET 1 OF 3				
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	OF QUANTUM		REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEP E NOR		FORMAT OF RECORD		AGENCY			REMARKS
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8		9	*		**		
	2	3	4	3	М	C/ N		°		9	D	М	С	N	
1.0 RAW	/ MATERIAL/BOU	GHT OUT ITEMS													
1.1		HOT ROLLED STEEL STRIP	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS10748	IS107	'48	TEST CERT.	<b>V</b>	Р	V	_	AS APPLICABLE
1.2		COLD ROLLED STEEL SHEET	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS513	IS513		TEST CERT.	<b>V</b>	Р	V	-	AS APPLICABLE
2.0 ACC	EPTANCE TESTS														
2.1		DIMENSIONS	MA	MEASUREM ENT	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS:9537/ APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROV DATA SI		INSP. REPORT	1	Р	W	-	
2.2		MECH. PROPERTIES													
2.2A	RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	BENDING TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-	ll	INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	W	-	
2.2B		COMPRESSION TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-	l <b>l</b>	INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	W	-	
2.3		GALVANISATION TEST													
2.3A		UNIFORMITY OF ZINC COATING	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-2633/ APPD DS	IS-2633/ APPD DS	S	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	W	-	
		BHEL				DIDDED/	SUPPLIER	<del></del>		FOR CUST	OMED	DEVII	DXX/ O-	A DDD	OVAL

Sign & Date

Seal

QUALITY

Name

Ricall Sound by RITESH RUMAR JAISWAL DN: c=N, o=Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd, GLAHE SANN As (Code=201301,

KUNAL GANDHI

Sign & Date

RITESH KUMAR JAISWAL Doc No:

Reviewed

Approved

by:

Sign & Date

Name

Seal

MANUFACTURER/

**ENGINEERING** 

Name

TO THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL/ MUDIT CHOPRA

Reviewed

Sign & Date

Prepared

Reviewed

by:

MEET SAGAR
SINGH RAJPAL

SINGH RAJPAL

District Sacration of the Sacration

BIDDER/

बीएच ई	MANUFAC SUPPLIER	TURER/ B NAME & ADDRESS	IDDER/	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN							C. NO :	DATE:				
11	FI			CUSTOMER:						QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04						DATE: 23.07.2020
<i></i>	<b>*</b>			PROJECT:						PO NO.:						DATE:
				ITEM: RIGID S	TEEL CONDUI	ITS	SYST SYST	EM: STATION LI EM	GHTING	SECT	TON: II					SHEET 2 OF 3
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK		REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEP E NOR		FORMAT OF RECORD		AGENCY		CY	REMARKS	
1	2	3	4	5	6	6		7	8		9	*		**		
	2	Ŭ.	,	J	М	C.	/ N	1	0			D	М	C N		
2.3B		MASS OF ZINC COAT.	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II		IS-6745/ APPD DS	IS-6745/ APPD DS		INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	w	-	
2.3C		COATING THICKNESS	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II		IS-4759/ APPD DS	IS-4759/ APPD DS		INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	w	-	BY ELCOMETER Refer Note 8
2.3D		EPOXY THICKNESS	MA	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9	)537-II	50 MICRONS	50 MICR	ONS	INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	w	-	AS APPLICABLE
2.4		MARKING	CR	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	37-II IS 9537-II		APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROVED DATA SHEET		INSP. REPORT		Р	W	-	
3.0 PAC	KING															
	PACKING	Soundness of Packing against transit damage	Major	Visual	100%	1	00%	BHEL * approved document	BHEL approved documer		Inspection report	<b>√</b>	Р	w	-	

#### NOTES:

- 1. The inspection shall be carried out once for the material offered for inspection in one lot. For subsequent lots against the same project, the material can be accepted based on certificate of compliance furnished by the vendor.
- 2. Project specific QP shall be based on customer requirement. In case, any changes in QP commented by customer at contract stage shall be carried out by bidder without any implication to BHEL/ Customer.
- 3. For export jobs, BHEL technical specification for seaworthy packing for export jobs is to be followed.
- 4. Packing shall be suitable for storage at site in tropical climatic conditions. \*Packing shall be done as per Clause 5 of Section -II of Technical specification.

		ВНІ	EL			BI	DDER/ SUPPLIER	FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL						
ENGINEERING QUALITY								D	oc No:					
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name	Seal				Sign & Date	Name	Seal		
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL  MUDIT CHOPRA  MUDIT CHOPRA	SINGH RAIPAL/	Checked by:	Digitally signed by Kunel Discon-Survel is one consultation in the	KUNAL GANDHI			R b	eviewed y:					
Reviewed by:		Digitally SPOR I APAWEMENT A  DN: C-IN, 0=0 FARAT REAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED, ou=PSAEVC POSTAC Que=201301, ST-UTTAR PRIMESU,  ST	h	RITESH KUMAR	Bitalh Legned by RTESH KUMAR JASWAL 60°c = 14, 6=8hsrat Heavy Electricals Ltd, our BHEL (25-65M, posted Code=201301, 1-4-15-54M, 2.5.4.20=16692a281523bf78b46a8e18c5cd0b			A b	pproved y:					
		dd61dd68dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:27:26+05'30'		JAISWAL	serial Number=8cfad df001 b4875a8b03a31b0 00e9 9f205394f62c650e6d3f9d9980e09bc448 , cn=RTESH KUMAR JAISWAL Date: 2020.07.29 08:59:18 +05'30									

बी एच <i>ई</i> एल	MANUFAC SUPPLIER	TURER/ BI NAME & ADDRESS	IDDER/	S	TANDARD QUA	ALITY PLAN	SPEC.	. NO :	DATE:		
ntie.				CUSTOMER:			QP NO	D.: PE-QP-999-558-E0	001, R04	DATE: 23.07.2020	
	1			PROJECT:				PO NO	D.:	DATE:	
				ITEM: RIGID ST	TEEL CONDUITS T	<b>SYSTEM:</b> STATION LIC SYSTEM	GHTING	SECT	ION: II		SHEET 3 OF 3
SI C	COMPONENT	CHARACTERISTIC	CLASS	TYPE OF	QUANTUM	REFERENCE	ACCEP.	TANC	FORMAT OF		REMARKS

SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANT OF CHE		REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD		Δ(±)		AGENCY		Y	REMARKS
,				_	6		6		_	•		*	**			
1	2	3	4	5	М	C/ N	/	8	9	D	М	С	N			

- 5. Latest revision/ year of issue of all the standards (IS/ ASME/ IEC etc.) Indicated in QP shall be referred.
- 6. BHEL reserves the right for conducting repeat test if required.
- 7. After packing and prior to issue MDCC, photographs of items to be dispatched shall be sent to BHEL purchase group for review.

Sign & Date Seal

8. Thickness of zinc coating shall be the average of the determination made at each end and the middle of the article.

## **LEGENDS:**

\*RECORDS, INDENTIFIED WITH "TICK"(\(d\)) SHALL BE ESSENTIALLY INCLUDED BY SUPPLIER IN QA DOCUMENTATION,

\*\* M: SUPPLIER/ MANUFACTURER/ SUB-SUPPLIER, C: MAIN SUPPLIER/ BHEL/ THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY, N: CUSTOMER,

P: PERFORM, W: WITNESS, V: VERIFICATION, AS APPROPRIATE

MA: MAJOR, MI: MINOR, CR: CRITICAL, D: DOCUMENTATION

BHEL								
	ENGINEERIN	IG	QUALITY					
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name			
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL  MUDIT CHOPPA  ORGANIZATION  SINGH RAJPAL  ORGANIZATION  ORGAN	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL/ MUDIT CHOPRA	Checked by:	Digitally signed by Nortal Note en:Kunsl, o, ou, enal=i-unalgandhip bhelin, ←IN Date: 2020(7.29 00:21:33 +05:30'	KUNAL GANDHI			
Reviewed by:	PRAVEEN	LIMITED, ou=\$5-PEM: opstalCode=201301,	Reviewed by:	RITESH	Reitall Kigned by RITESH KUMAR JASWAL DV: A=N CO-EN Fay Heavy Electricals Ltd, out Bratte N-2-4 EM, postel Code=201301, st=littar Parietsh			
	DUITA	d61dd69dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:27:51 +05'30'		KUMAR /	2.5.4.20=16692a281523bf78b46a8e18c5c d0bb189777532609b5349ae8d7191a9e5 1174,			

BIDDER/ SUPPLIER		FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL					
Pate	Doc No:						
		Sign & Date	Name	Seal			
	Reviewed by:						
	Approved by:						



# PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIRMENTS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

PE-PQ-999-558-E002

REVISION NO. 01 DATE 20/03/2017

SHEET NO. 1 OF 1

ITEMS : RIGID STEEL CONDUITS							
SCOPE	SCOPE: Supply: YES; Erection & Commissioning: NO.						
1.0	Vendor should be a BIS approved manufacturer of rigid steel conduits as per IS 9537 Part II.						
2.0	Availability of test reports of rigid steel conduits to establish in-house capability at manufacturer's works to carry out all routine, type & acceptance tests as per relevant IS.						
3.0	Capacity of manufacturing 30 MT of rigid steel conduits per month.						
4.0	Manufactured and supplied at least 80 km of rigid steel conduits in one or more orders.						
5.0	Minimum two (2) nos. purchase orders for rigid steel conduits shall be submitted which should not be more than five (5) years old from the date of application for registration or date of technocommercial bid opening (as applicable) for establishing continuity in business.						

#### NOTE:

- 1. The vendor can offer rigid steel conduits of any BIS approved make meeting criteria S.No.1 to 4 above. The vendor to furnish the following documents:
- a) Undertaking from BIS approved manufacturer of offered make to get the inspection & testing of conduits carried out at manufacturer's works.
- b) Credentials of the manufacturer of offered make to meet the PQR requirements of S no 1.0 to 4.0 above.
- c) Vendor's Credentials to meet S no 5.0.
- 2. Consideration of offer shall be subject to customer's approval of bidders, if applicable.
- 3. Bidder to submit all supporting documents in English. If documents submitted by bidder are in language other than English, a self-attested English translated document should also be submitted.
- 4. Any other project specific requirement shall be as per Annexure-I and bidder shall submit relevant supporting documents.
- 5. Notwithstanding anything stated above, BHEL reserves the right to assess the capabilities and capacity of the bidder/collaborators to perform the contract, should the circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of BHEL.
- 6. After satisfactory fulfillment of all the above criterial requirement, offer shall be considered for further cvaluation as per NIT and all the other terms of the tender.

PREPARED BY

Name: 20 03 13 20 03 13 NAME: DESIGNATION: REVIEWED BY

NAME: 20 03 13 NAME: DESIGNATION: Reena (Cestion)

NAME: DESIGNATION: DESIGNATION: Meena (Cestion)

#### **ANNEXURE FOR RISK & COST**

1. In case of delays (beyon d the maximu m late delive ry period as per LD cl ause) in supplie s, or if there be defective su pplies or no n-fulfilment of any other terms and conditions of the Co ntract as en umerated subsequently in this clause, then, without prejudice to its right to recover any expenses, losses or damages to which the B uyer may be put to in cur or sustain by reason of the Seller/Contractor's default or b reach of Order/Contract or to suspend business dealings with the Seller/Contractor in terms of the Buyers' Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings as applicable from time to time, the Buyer shall also be entitled to cancel the Order/ Contract either in whole or portion thereof without compensation to Seller. On the occurrence of any of the acts/omission's mentioned below, the Buyer may if it so desi res, procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, plant/equipment/ stores not so delivered or others of similar description where plant/ equipment/ stores exactly complying with particulars are not, in the opinion of the Buyer (which shall be final), readily procurable, at the risk and cost of the Seller.

The Seller shall be liable to the Buyer for any excess costs incurred thereof and the Seller shall continue the performance of the Order/Contract to the extent not cancelled under the provisions of this clause. The Seller shall on no account be entitled to any gain on such repurchases. If the Bidder does not agree to this Risk Purchase clause, BHEL reserves the right to reject the bid/offer of the Bidder. The order/contract may be cancelled in whole or part thereof and Risk & Cost Clause in line with terms and conditions of PO/Contract may be invoked by the Buyer in any of the following cases:

- i. If the Seller/Contractor fails to deliver the good s or materials or any instalment thereof within the period(s) fixed for such delivery or the Seller's poor progress of the supply/services vis-à-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the contract, backlog attributable to the Seller including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance period available;
- ii. delivers g oods or mat erials not of the cont racted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications/execution methodology;
- iii. withdrawal from or repudiation/abandonment of the supply/services by the Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refuses or is unable to supply goods or materials covered by the order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract.
- iv. Non supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per contract or as extended from time to time for reasons attributable to the Seller;
- v. Termination of Contract on account of any other reason(s) attributable to the Seller.
- vi. Assignment, transfer, sub-letting of Contract with out BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
- vii. If the Seller be an individual or a Sole Proprietorship, in the event of death or insanity of the Seller.
- viii. If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a partnership firm thereof, shall at any time be a djudged insolvent or shall have a receivin g order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take a ny proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
- ix. If the Seller/Co ntractor being a Company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances have arisen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager
- x. Non- Compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to the Seller.

Such defaulting vendor/Seller shall not be eligible to participate in re-tendering conducted on account of risk purchase made due to fault of such vendor/Seller.

- 2. BHEL's right to go for Risk and Cost, Calcul ation of Risk and Cost amount & L D, recovery options to BHEL are given as under: -
  - 2.1 BHEL reserves the right to terminate the contract or withdraw portion of work and get it do ne through other agency, at the risk and cost of the contractor after due notice of a period of 14 days' by BHEL in any of the following cases:
    - i) If the Sell er/Contractor fails to deliver the go ods or materials or any in stalment there of within the period(s) fixe d for such d elivery or the Seller's poor p rogress of the su pply/services v is-a-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the Contract, backlog attributable to sell er including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance available period;
    - ii) Delivers g oods o r mat erials not of the contracted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications;
    - iii) Withdrawal from or repudiation/ abandonment of the supply/ services by Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refu ses or is unable to supply go ods or materials covered by the Order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract;
    - iv) Non-supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per Contract or as extended from time to time, for the reasons attributable to the Seller;
    - v) Termination of Contract on account of any other reason (s) attributable to Seller.
    - vi) Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
    - vii) If the Seller be an individual or a sole proprietorship Firm, in the event of the death or insanity of the Seller;
    - viii) If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a firm on a partnership thereof, shall at any time, be adjudged insolvent or shall have a receiving order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take any proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the Order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
    - ix) If the Seller/Contractor being a company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances shall have ari sen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager;
    - x) Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Seller.

#### 2.1.1 Risk & Cost Amount against Balance Work:

Risk & Cost amount against balance work shall be calculated as follows:

Risk & Cost Amount=  $[(A-B) + (A \times H/100)]$ 

Where,

A= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of new contract

B= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of old contract being paid to the contractor at the time of termination of contract i.e. inclusive of PVC & ORC, if any.

H = Overhead Factor to be taken as 5

In case (A-B) is less than 0 (zero), value of (A-B) shall be taken as 0 (zero).

#### 2.1.2 Balance scope of work (in case of termination of contract):

Difference of Contract Quantities and Executed Quantities as on the date of issue of Letter for 'Termination of Contract', shall be taken as balance scope of Work for calculating risk & cost amount.

Contract quantities are the quantities as per original contract. If, Contract has been amended, quantities as per amended Contract shall be considered as Contract Quantities.

Items for which total quantities to be executed have exceeded the Contract Quantities based on drawings issued to contractor from time to time till issue of Termination letter, then for these items total Quantities a sper issued drawings would be deemed to be contract quantities.

Substitute/ extra items whose rates have already been approved would form part of contract quantities for this purpose.

Substitute/ extra items which have been executed but rates have not been approved, would also form part of contract quantities for this purpose and rates of such items shall be determined in line with contractual provisions.

However, increase in quantities on account of additional scope in new tender shall not be considered for this purpose.

NOTE: In case portion of work is being withdrawn at risk & cost of contractor instead of termination of contract, contract quantities pertaining to portion of work withdrawn shall be considered as 'Balance scope of work' for calculating Risk & Cost amount.

## 2.1.3 LD against delay in executed work in case of Termination of Contract:

LD against delay in executed work shall be calculated in line NIT terms & conditions, for the delay attributable to contractor. For limiting the maximum value of LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of work till termination of contract.

Method for calculation of LD against delay in executed work in case of termination of contract" is given below:

- i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of wo rk till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1
- ii. Let the value of executed work till the time of termination of contract = X
- **iii.** Let the Total Executable Value of work for which inputs/fronts were made available to contractor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y
- iv. Delay in executed work attributable to contractor i.e.  $T2 = [1-(X/Y)] \times T1$
- v. LD shall be caculated in line with LD cause (clause 16) of the Contract for the delayattributable to contractor taking "X" as Contract Value and "T2" as period of delay attributable to contractor.

## 2.2 Recoveries arising out of Risk & Cost and LD or any other recoveries due from Contractor:

Without prejudice to the other means of recovery of such dues from the Seller recoveries from the Seller on whom risk

& cost has been invoked shall be made from the following:

- a) Dues available in the form of Bills payable to seller, SD, BGs against the same contract.
- b) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the same Region/Unit/ Division of BHEL.
- c) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the different Region/Unit/ division of BHEL.

In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against contractor.

# Letter head of Company (<Rs. 10 Cr value)

Ref	Date
То,	
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited PEM,	
PPEI Building, Plot No 25, Sector -16A,	
Noida (U.P)-201301	
Subject: -Certification regard	ding local content
Reference: Tender Enquiry No	
Name of Package:	
Dear Sir,	
We hereby certify that items offered by us of Name/Rate contract) meets the requirement of min NIT No dated and the Public Procuremed dated-15.06.2017, 28.05.2018, 29.05.2019, 04.06.2020 &	nimum local content in line with Cl. No of ent (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017
Local Content%	
We further confirms that details of location at which the lower works at(address	
	Yours very truly
	(authorized signatory of company)
	(firm name)

## ON COMPANY LETTER HEAD

To,

on owner's behalf

M/s \_\_\_\_\_

M/s Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd., Project Engineering Management, Power Project Engineering Institute, HRD & ESI Complex, Plot No 25, Sector-16 A, Noida-201301

Kind Attn. Mr. Dear Sir. This has reference to: 1. Our offer for RIGID STEEL CONDUITS for Combined Tender Enquiry (2 X 250 MW NSPCL BHILAI TPP FGD, 2X500 MW NTPC MAUDA FGD STAGE-I, 3X200 + 3X500 MW NTPC RAMAGUNDAM TPP FGD, 3X200+3X500+1x500 MW NTPC KORBA TPP-FGD, 3X660 MW North Karanpura FGD, 3X660 MW NPGCL NABINAGAR FGD and 4X250MW BRBCL Nabinagar FGD projects), GeM Tender No. ..... dated ....... 2. Order no. F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dt. 23.07.2020 issued by Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure Public Procurement Division. I have read the clause regarding restriction on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; I certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_ is not from such a country **or**, if from such a country, has been registered with the competent authority. (Remove the non-applicable) I hereby certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_\_) fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. [where applicable, evidence of valid registration by the competent authority shall be attached1 Thanking You, Yours faithfully,

Owner, partner, CMD, Director, Authorized Signatory with proof that he/she is authorized to sign



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

	1 1										
Ref N	o:		Date:								
संदभ	िसं.:		तिथिः								
i.	Main Contractor										
	मुख्य संविदाकार										
ii.											
iii.	Package Name पैकेज			Package No पैकेज							
	का नाम			सं.							
iv.	Proposed Item/Scope of	f Sub-contracting उप-	1	<u> </u>							
	संविदा(अनुबंध) का प्रस्तावित मद <b>/</b> दायरा										
v.	Item covered under	Schedule-1	As pe	er contract clause No-							
	निम्नलिखित के अंतर्गत	/अनुसूची- 1	अनुब	ंध के अनुसार खंड सं							
	शामिल मद	0 1,									
		Schedule-2 अनुसूची2									
vi.											
	If item is Schedule-1 an	d proposed sub-vendor is									
	indigenous, Main Conti	indigenous, Main Contractor to explain how the									
	contractual provisions	will be fulfilled /ਧੀ	दि								
	मद अनुसूची - <b>1</b> है और प्रस्त	गवित उप-विकेता स्वदेशी									
		। स्पष्ट करना होगा कि संविदा/अनु	बंध								
	के प्रावधान कैसे पूरे किए ज	` `									
vii.	Name and Address of the proposed Sub-vendor's works /प्रस्तावित सब-वेंडर का नाम तथा पता										
viii.		art of manufacturing (if self-n १ नेटवर्क के अनुसार विनिर्माण (यि									
ix.	Item Description	Total quantity of	द स्व-ानामत हु) का शुरुष Quantity prop		for quantity requirements as						
12.11	(Type/Size/Rating/Sco		procured from		ject schedule & whether the						
	Sub-Contracting)	मद envisaged in this	sub-vendor (N	os/Running propose	d Sub-vendor equipped with						
	का विवरण (प्रकार / आकान		Meters /Kgs	-	adequate capacity to supply proposed						
	/ उप-अनुबंध का दायरा)	Running Meters/ k Tons etc) इस पैकेज	·		order quantity in time /						
		परिकल्पित प्रस्तावित			परियोजना समय सूची के अनुसार मात्रा आवश्यकताओं के लिए समय-सीमा और क्या						
		की कुल मात्रा (संख्या			उप-विक्रेता समय पर प्रस्तावित मांग						
	क्रियाशील मीटर /		,   30.50	की मात्रा की आपूर्ति करने में पूरी तरः							
		किलोग्राम / टन आदि	)	है							
x.	Supply experience of t	he proposed sub-vendor (inc	cluding supplies to N	lain Contractor, if any	) for similar item/scope of sub-						
contracting, for last 3 years (Note:- Only relevant experience details w.r.t. proposed item/scope of subcontracting to											
	out here) पिछले 3 वर्षों	के लिए उप-अनुबंध के समान	मद / दायरे के लिए प्र	स्तावित सब-वेंडर (मुख्य	संविदाकार हेतु आपूर्ति, यदि कोई						
	हो, सहित) का आपूर्ति अ	नुभव (नोट: -  उप-अनुबंध के प्र	स्तावित मद / दायरे के	त्संबंध में केवल प्रासंगिक	त अनुभव के विवरण का उल्लेख हो						



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

	Project/Package परियोजना/पैकेज	Customer Name ग्राहक का नाम	Supplied Ite (Type/Rating/Model /Capacity/Size et आपूर्तित मद (प्रकार/रेटि /मॉडल /क्षमता/आकार आदि)	no/date c) पीओ संदर्भ	Supplied Quantity आपूर्ति की मात्रा	Date of Sup आपूर्त्ति की	
supply	We confirm that as per our assessment, the proposed sub-vendor has requisite capabilities & supply experience and is suitable for supplying the proposed item/scope of sub-contracting/हम अपने आकलन के अनुसार इस बात की पुष्टि करते हैं कि, प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के पास अपेक्षित क्षमता और आपूर्ति करने का अनुभव है और उप-अनुबंध के दायरे /प्रस्तावित मद की आपूर्ति के लिए उपयुक्त है।					-	
Name नाम:		Desig: पद:	Contact No: दूरभाष सं.:	Sign: हस्ताक्षर:		Date: तिथि:	

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी का मुहर:-



i.	Item/Scope of Sub-contracting	
	उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) का मद/ दायरा	
ii.	Address of the registered office पंजीकृत कार्यालय का पता	Details of Contact Person संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण
		(a)
		(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)
iii.	Name and Address of the proposed Sub-vendor's works	Details of Contact Person: संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण
	where item is being manufactured प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के	
	कार्यों का नाम और पता, जहां मद का निर्माण किया जा रहा है	(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)
		1
iv.	Annual Production Capacity for proposed item/scope of s	sub-
	contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे	
	लिए वार्षिक उत्पादन क्षमता	
v.	Annual production for last 3 years for proposed item/sc	оре
	of sub-contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / द	गयरे
	के लिए पिछले 3 वर्षों का वार्षिक उत्पादन	
vi.	Details of proposed works प्रस्तावित कार्यों का	ा विवरण
1.	Year of establishment of present works वर्तमान फैक्टरी की स्थापना का वर्ष	7
<i>1</i> .	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work	
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष	
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में	
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))	
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में	
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))	
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र	
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवाद क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है।
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उर्थे योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificat machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details (Design/Manufacturing/Quality etc) मैनपावर विवरण	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हों, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।



0	After	sales service	set up in India, in case of foreigi	n suh-	A	Alakana Kantala <del>arru</del>	/ <del></del>	
8.	-		ontact Person, Contact details etc.)	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं				
		-	<i>जातिवटा महाउठाा, Contact details etc.,</i> ापना के बाद, विदेशी उप-विक्रेता के		Dotaile atta	shed at Amneyume - F	. ४ विवस्मा	
			•	मामल	Details attached at Annexure — F2.4 विवरण अनुलग्नक -2.4 पर संलग्न है।			
0		-	के, संपर्क विवरण आदि)	a la avut				
9.			ocess execution plan with flow stages of manufacturing from			ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.5</b> ।ववरण	
		_	f product including outsourced product		अनुलग्नक - F2	2.5में संलग्न है।		
		-	विनिर्माण प्रक्रिया निष्पादन योजना ,	-				
	•		यदि कोई हो, सहित कच्चे माल से					
			ा के विभिन्न चरणों को दर्शाया गया हो					
10.			terial/Major Bought Out Item कच्चे ।		Details atta	ched at Annexure – F	:2.6 विवरण	
10.	_	/ खरीदे हुए मुख	,			2.6में संलग्न है।	2.0 ( ( ( ) (	
11.		0,0	rcised during receipt of raw materia	I/BOI.		ched at Annexure – F	:२ ७ विवरण	
11.		-	esting, packing कच्चे माल / खरीदे हु			2.7 पर संलग्न है	2.7 199(9	
			रीक्षण, पैकिंग करते समय गुणवत्ता नि		जगुराक्षक - ह	2.7 4 < ((() % )		
12.		ıfacturing faci			Details atta	ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.8</b> विवरण	
	-		ecial process facilities, material handlin	-	अनुलग्नक - F2	2.8में संलग्न है।		
		•	ग्शीनों की सूची ,विशेष प्रक्रिया सुर्ि 	वधाए,				
		ो रख-रखाव अ 	,					
13.	<ul> <li>73. Testing facilities (List of testing equipment)</li> <li>परीक्षण स्विधाएं( परीक्षण उपकरण की सूची )</li> </ul>				Details attached at Annexure – F2.9 विवरण			
					अनुलग्नक - F2. 9 में संलग्न है।			
14.	-		process involves fabrication then	- याद	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं			
-			ब्रिकेशन की गई है तो-		1	ched at Annexure – F2.10 विवरण		
			lders पात्र वेल्डर की सूची		अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।			
			OT personnel with area of speciali	zation	(if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं			
			हित पात्र एनडीटी कार्मिकों की सूची	. C. I.		_	. 0.	
15.		ist of out-sourced manufacturing processes with Sub- 'endors' names & addresses सब-वेंडर द्वारा बाह्य स्रोतों (उनके				Not applicable लागू	/ लागू नहा	
			``	•	<b>-</b>			
	नामः	भार पत साहत)	से करवाएं गए निर्माण प्रक्रियाओं की	सूच।	Details attached at AnnexureF2.11 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।			
					(if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)			
16.			list including recent supplies नर्व	नितम	Details attached at Annexure – F2.12			
	आपूरि	र्ते सहित आपूर्ति	सदभ सूची		विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.12 में संलग्न है। (as per format given below) ( नीचे दिए गए प्रारूप के			
					(as per form अनुसार)	at given below) ( नाच	त्र । दए गए प्रारूप क	
Project	roject/ Customer Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model PO ref.				no/date पीओ	Supplied Quantity	Date of Supply	
	package Name ग्राहक /Capacity/Size etc) आपूर्ति की गई वस्तु			सं. / तिथि	आपूर्ति की मात्रा	आपूर्ति की तारीख		
	रियोजना का नाम (प्रकार / रेटिंग / मॉडल /क्षमता /							
/पैकेज			आकार आदि)					
<i>17</i> .	Produ	-		dback	Attached at	annexure - F2.13 अन्	नुलग्नक F2. 3पर	
			End User Feedback उत्पाद के संतो		संलग्न है			
	प्रदर्शन	सब्धा फीडबेक	पत्र / प्रमाण पत्र / अंतिम उपयोगकर्ता र्फ़	डिबेक				



18.	Summary of Type Test Report (Type Test	Summary of Type Test Report (Type Test Details, Report N					् / लागू न	ाहीं 
	Agency, Date of testing) for the proposed	product				,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	(similar or higher rating) प्रस्तावित उत्पाद (एक समान या उच्च रेटिंग							
	वाले) के लिए टाइप टेस्ट रिपोर्ट (टाइप टेस्ट ि	वेवरण, रि	पोर्ट संख्या,	Details o	attache	d at Annexure –	<b>F2.14</b> वि	वरण
	एजेंसी, जांच की तारीख) का सारांश			अनलगव	5 - F2 1	4में संलग्न है		
	नोट: - रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता नहीं है	<del>}</del>		0				
	Note:- Reports need not to be submitted			(if applic	cable) (·	यदि लागू हो)		
19.	Statutory / mandatory certification for the	e propose	ed product	Applicat	ble / No	t applicable लाग्	<u>।</u> / लागु न	गहीं
	प्रस्तावित उत्पाद के लिए वैधानिक / अनिवा	र्य प्रमाणी	करण		-			
	,			Details o	attache	d at Annexure –	F2.15	
				(if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)				
20.	Copy of ISO 9001 certificate आईएसओ 900	)1 प्रमाण प	गत्र की प्रति	Attached at Annexure – F2.16 अनुलग्नक में संलग्न -				
	(if available(यदि उपलब्ध हो)			F2.1 6 है				
21.					Details attached at Annexure — F2.17 विवरण			
	प्रस्तावित मद के लिए उत्पाद तकनीकी कैटलो	<mark>ॉग (यदि</mark> उ	पलब्ध हो)					
						1 1	1	
Name	e:	Desig:			Sign:		Date:	
नाम:		पदः			हस्ता		तिथि:	
					•			
					क्षर:			

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी की मुहर / मोहर: -

#### KORBA FGD - RIGID STEEL CONDUITS BOQ

Item Number	Item Title	Item Description	Item Quantity	Unit of Measure	Consignee ID	ZipCode	Delivery Period (In number of days)	Unit Price (Inclusive of TAX)	GST % Applicable	Brand	Model	HSN Code
1	558-15001-A	GI CONDUITS, 1.6MM THK EPOXY 20MM DIA	500	MTR	PEM_KORBA1	495450	210					
2	558-15002-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 20MM DIA	17300	MTR	PEM_KORBA1	495450	210					
3	558-15003-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 25MM DIA	2800	MTR	PEM_KORBA1	495450	210					
4	558-15005-A	GI CONDUITS,2.0MM THICK, 50MM DIA	2400	MTR	PEM_KORBA1	495450	210					

# 3 X 200 + 3 X 500 + 1 X 500 MW NTPC KORBA TPP STAGE I, II & III (FGD System Package)

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR

#### RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO.: PE-TS- 466-558-E002

REVISION: 0



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED POWER SECTOR PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT NOIDA, UP (INDIA) – 201301

#### 42311<u>8/2021/PS-PEM-EL</u>



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 466-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

SHEET : 1 OF 11

#### **CONTENTS**

S. NO	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF SHEETS
1	SECTION I	
	COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE	01
	SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	01
	DATASHEET A	01
2	SECTION II	
	STANDARD TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	02
	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	03



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 466-558-E002
VOLUME NO.: II-B
SECTION: I
REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

OF 11

#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

SHEET

The bidder shall confirm compliance to the following by signing/ stamping this compliance certificate and furnishing same with the offer.

- 1. The scope of supply, technical details, construction features, design parameters etc. shall be as per technical specification & there are no exclusion/ deviation with regard to same
- 2. There are no deviation with respect to specification other than those furnished in the 'schedule of deviations'
- 3. Only those technical submittals which are specifically asked for in NIT to be submitted at tender stage shall be considered as part of offer. Any other submission, even if made, shall not be considered as part of offer.
- 4. Any comments/ clarifications on technical/ inspection requirements furnished as part of bidder's covering letter shall not be considered by BHEL, and bidder's offer shall be construed to be in conformance with the specification.
- 5. Any changes made by the bidder in the price schedule with respect to the description/ quantities from those given in BOQ-Cum-Price schedule of the specification shall not be considered (i.e., technical description & quantities as per specification shall prevail).

BIDDER'S STAMP & SIGNATURE

42311<u>8/2021/PS-PEM-EL</u>



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 466-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

SHEET: 3 OF 11

## SECTION - I



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS-	466-558-E002
VOLUME NO :	II B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

SHEET : 4 OF 11

#### SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

#### 1.0 SCOPE

- 1.1 Manufacture, Inspection and Testing at Manufacturer's works, proper packing and delivery to site of rigid steel conduits conforming to this specification.
- 1.2 Technical requirements of rigid steel conduits are indicated in Data Sheet-A & Section-II.
- 1.3 The stipulation of Data Sheet-A shall prevail in case of any conflict between the stipulations of Data Sheet-A & Section-II.

#### 2.0 BILL OF QUANTITIES

The bidder to quote for items as per price schedule attached with NIT.

Supplier to also give the following undertaking in the BOM: "The BoM provided herewith completes the scope (in content and intent) of material supply under PO No. ------, dated ------. Any additional material which may become necessary for the intended application of the supplied item(s)/package will be supplied free of cost in most reasonable time."

#### 3.0 DRAWINGS & DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED

- 3.1 Bidders shall furnish following documents as the part of their technical offer:
  - a) Complete signed & stamped copy of this specification.
  - b) "Deviation Schedule" with "NO Deviations" and bidder's signature and company stamp.
  - c) Unpriced Price Schedule as enclosed with NIT with 'Quoted" word against items with bidder's signature and company stamp.
- 3.2 Document submission / resubmission schedule after placement of order shall be as per NIT.

##

#

#### 4.0 PACKING

4.1 Packing shall be as per Clause 5 of Section -II.



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 466-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

SHEET : 5 OF 11

#### **DATASHEET-A**

#### I. APPLICABLE STANDARDS & CODES

a) IS:9537 (Part I & II) Conduits for electrical installation.

b) IS:2629 Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing on iron and steel.

c) IS:4759 Specification for hot dip zinc coatings on structural steel and allied

products

d) IS:6745 Methods for determination of mass of zinc coating on zinc coated

iron and steel articles.

e) IS:513 Cold reduced low carbon steel sheet and strip

f) IS: 10748 Hot rolled Steel strip for welded tubes and pipes

g) IS: 2633 Method for testing uniformity of coating on zinc coated articles

h) IS:6005 Code of practice for phosphating iron & steel

#### II. RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

S.No.	Description	Unit	Parameters value/ type
а	Make	-	BIS approved
			[] As per enclosed sub-vendor list
b	Material	-	Hot/Cold rolled mild steel
С	Sizes	-	As per BOQ cum price schedule
d	Standard length	meter	3 – 5
е	Classification as per		Heavy
	mechanical properties		
f	Conduit thickness	mm	1.6 upto 25 mm dia,
	(minimum)		2.0 above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia
g	Surface treatment	-	Hot dip galvanizing on inside & outside
			surface
h	Epoxy thickness	micron	50 (applicable for epoxy coated conduits only)

#### III. SURFACE TREATMEMT

а	Pre-treatment	_	As per IS 6005 prior to galvanising
b	Туре	_	Hot dip galvanizing as per IS 2629
С	Min. Thickness of zinc	microns	48 (upto 25 mm dia),
	coating		65 (above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia)
d	Min. Weight of zinc	(gm/m2)	340 (upto 25 mm dia)
	coating		460 (above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia)
е	Tests for galvanizing	_	a) Weight of zinc coating as per IS : 6745
			b) Thickness of zinc coating as per IS : 4759
			c) Uniformity of zinc coating as per IS : 2633
			d) Adhesion as per IS: 2629



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 466-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: II

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

SHEET : 6 OF 11

# **SECTION-II**



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 466-558-E002
VOLUME NO.: II-B
SECTION: II
REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021
SHEET: 7 OF 11

#### 1.0 INTENT OF SPECIFICATION

The intent of specification is not to specify all details of design & construction of material. The material shall, however, conform in all aspects to high standard of design, engineering and workmanship and be capable of performing in continuous operation up to & after bidder's guarantee period in manner acceptable to purchaser who will interpret the drawings & specification and shall have power to reject any work or material which in his judgement is not in full accordance with this specification.

#### 2.0 CODES AND STANDARDS

- 2.1 The material shall comply with all currently applicable safety codes and statutory regulations of India as well as of the locality where the material is to be installed.
- 2.2 The material, construction, manufacture, inspection and testing of Rigid steel conduits shall conform to the latest revision of relevant standards as per Data Sheet-A.
- 2.3 In case of conflict between the applicable reference standard and this specification, the stringent requirement of the two shall govern.

#### 3.0 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 3.1 Rigid conduits shall generally conform to the requirements of IS: 9537 (part I & II).
- 3.2 The diameter of conduits shall be uniform throughout the length. Each end of conduit length shall be threaded. The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps to prevent damage to threaded portions and entrance of moisture and foreign material.
- 3.3 The inside surface of all conduits shall be smooth and suitable for pulling insulated cables and wires without damage.
- 3.4 Technical particulars of rigid conduits are specified in Data Sheet A.

#### 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE, TESTING & INSPECTION

- 4.1 Bidder shall confirm compliance with the BHEL's Standard Quality Plan (PE-QP-999-558-E001) as attached with the specification without any deviations. At contract stage, the successful bidder shall submit the Quality Plan for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. In case bidder has reference Quality Plan agreed with ultimate customer, same can be submitted for specific project after award of contract for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. There shall be no commercial implication to BHEL on account of Quality plan approval.
- 4.2 All materials shall be procured, manufactured, inspected and tested by vendor/ sub-vendor as per approved quality plan.
- 4.3 The supplier shall perform all tests necessary to ensure that the material and workmanship conform to the relevant standards and comply with the requirements of the specification. Charges for all these tests for all the equipments & components shall be deemed to be included



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 466-558-E002
VOLUME NO.: II-B
SECTION: II
REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021
SHEET: 8 OF 11

in the bid price.

4.4 In case ordered quantities are manufactured and offered for inspection in more than one lot, BHEL reserves the right to witness testing on all lots without any commercial implication to BHEL.

#### 5.0 PACKING

- 5.1 The material shall be packed to ensure protection against damage during transit, storage for prolonged periods and handling.
- 5.2 The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps.
- 5.3 Each conduit shall be wrapped in plastic to prevent dust deposition.
- 5.4 The conduits should be aligned and stacked in bundles (a maximum of 25 pieces per bundle).
- 5.5 Each bundle shall be covered with jute fibre / thick plastic wrap for protection against extreme weather. Then, the bundle shall be tied with twin-strand mild steel wire, strong rope or steel strip.

#### 6.0 MARKING

- 6.1 Rigid conduits shall be marked at least once on each manufacturing length, preferably 50 mm from one end, with the following:
- a) Manufacturer's name or trade mark, if any;
- b) Country of manufacture; and
- c) Nominal size of the conduits.
- d) ISI Certification Mark.

Marking may be applied by moulding, stamping, printing, adhesive label or water slide transfers.

- 6.2 Marking shall be durable and legible.
- 6.3 Marking shall be checked by inspection and by rubbing lightly the marking by hand for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with water and again for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with petroleum spirit.

बी एच इ	MANUFAC SUPPLIER	TURER/ B NAME & ADDRESS	IDDER/	S	TANDARI	QUALIT	Y PLAN		SPEC	C. NO :					DATE:
				CUSTOMER:					QP N	O.: PE-QP-999	)-558-E	001, R	R04		DATE: 23.07.2020
				PROJECT:					PO N	O.:					DATE:
				ITEM: RIGID S	TEEL CONDUI	TTS SYSTI	EM: STATION LI EM	GHTING	SECT	TION: II					SHEET 1 OF 3
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUAN OF CH		REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEP E NOR		FORMAT RECOR		A	GEN	CY	REMARKS
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8		9	*		**	I	
	_				М	C/ N					D	M	С	N	
1.0 RAW	/ MATERIAL/BOU	GHT OUT ITEMS	T	1	1	1		1		T	1				1
1.1		HOT ROLLED STEEL STRIP	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS10748	IS107	<sup>7</sup> 48	TEST CERT.	<b>√</b>	Р	V	_	AS APPLICABLE
1.2		COLD ROLLED STEEL SHEET	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS513	IS5′	13	TEST CERT.	<b>V</b>	Р	V	-	AS APPLICABLE
2.0 ACC	EPTANCE TESTS														
2.1		DIMENSIONS	MA	MEASUREM ENT	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS:9537/ APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPRO\ DATA SI		INSP. REPORT	٧	Р	w	-	
2.2		MECH. PROPERTIES													
2.2A	RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	BENDING TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-	II	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	w	-	
2.2B		COMPRESSION TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-	II	INSP. REPORT	√	Р	w	-	
2.3		GALVANISATION TEST													
2.3A		UNIFORMITY OF ZINC COATING	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-2633/ APPD DS	IS-2633/ APPD D		INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	W	-	
		BHEL				BIDDER/	SUPPLIER	$\neg$		FOR CUST	OMER	REVI	EW &	APPE	ROVAL

Sign & Date

Seal

QUALITY

Name

Ricall Sound by RITESH RUMAR JAISWAL DN: c=N, o=Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd, GLAHE SANN As (Code=201301,

KUNAL

GANDHI

Sign & Date

RITESH KUMAR JAISWAL

Digitally signed by Xunal Oth construed, e., ex., const-invalganchiesh hellin, calls Date: 200 (07.20 00.20.41 +00.30\*

**ENGINEERING** 

Name

tally sipogo ARA FINDER N c=N, o=BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS ITED, ou-FINDER SIND OA-201301, JITAR PRADESN,

MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL/ MUDIT CHOPRA

Reviewed

Sign & Date

Prepared

Reviewed

by:

Doc No:

Reviewed

Approved

by:

Sign & Date

Name

Seal

-	SUPPLIER	NAME & ADDRESS	IDDER/	S	STANDARI	QU	JALIT	TY PLAN		SPEC	. NO :	:			DATE:	
4				CUSTOMER:					QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04 DATE: 23.07.2020							
<i> </i>				PROJECT:						PO N	0.:					DATE:
				ITEM: RIGID S'	TEEL CONDUI	TS	SYST SYST	EM: STATION LIEEM	GHTING	SECT	ION: II					SHEET 2 OF 3
•	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUAN OF CH			REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEP* E NOR		FORMAT RECOR		A	GEN	CY	REMARKS
	2	3	4	5	6			7	8		9	*		**		
	2	3	4	5	М	C.	/ N	1	٥		9	D	М	С	Ν	
3		MASS OF ZINC COAT.	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9	9537 <b>-II</b>	IS-6745/ APPD DS	IS-6745/ APPD DS	6	INSP. REPORT	1	Р	w	-	
;		COATING THICKNESS	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9	537-II	IS-4759/ APPD DS	IS-4759/ APPD DS	6	INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	W	_	BY ELCOMETER Refer Note 8
)		EPOXY THICKNESS	MA	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9	537-II	50 MICRONS	50 MICR	ONS	INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	w	-	AS APPLICABLE
		MARKING	CR	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9	537-II	APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROV DATA SI		INSP. REPORT		Р	w	-	
A	CKING															
	PACKING	Soundness of Packing against transit damage	Major	Visual	100%	1	00%	BHEL * approved document	BHEL approved documer		Inspection report	<b>√</b>	Р	W	-	
)		COATING THICKNESS EPOXY THICKNESS  MARKING  Soundness of Packing against	CR MA CR	TEST  VISUAL/PH YSICAL  VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II IS 9537-II IS 9537-II	IS 9	537-II 537-II 537-II	IS-4759/ APPD DS  50 MICRONS  APPROVED DATA SHEET  BHEL * approved	IS-4759/ APPD DS 50 MICR APPROV DATA SH BHEL approved	ONS /ED HEET	INSP. REPORT INSP. REPORT INSP. REPORT	\ \ \	PP		w w	w - w - w -

#### NOTES:

- 1. The inspection shall be carried out once for the material offered for inspection in one lot. For subsequent lots against the same project, the material can be accepted based on certificate of compliance furnished by the vendor.
- 2. Project specific QP shall be based on customer requirement. In case, any changes in QP commented by customer at contract stage shall be carried out by bidder without any implication to BHEL/ Customer.
- 3. For export jobs, BHEL technical specification for seaworthy packing for export jobs is to be followed.
- 4. Packing shall be suitable for storage at site in tropical climatic conditions. \*Packing shall be done as per Clause 5 of Section -II of Technical specification.

		ВНЕ	EL			BII	DDER/ SUPPLIER		FOR CUS	TOMER REVI	EW & APPROVAL	
	ENGINEERI	NG		QUALITY		Sign & Date		Doc No:				
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name	Seal			Sign & Date	Name	Seal	
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAUPAL  MUDIT CHOPRA  MUDIT CHOPRA	SINGH RAIPAL/		Ote continued in our	KUNAL GANDHI			Reviewed by:	1			
Reviewed by:		Digitally SPOR I APPLY ENDING A DN: C=IN, 0=0 FARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED, ou=PSPENCTOSTICADE=201301, st-UTTAR PRIMESU, 1 1 0 5 E 4 20 4 85083 NO 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 202	h	RITESH KUMAR	Rital Legned by RTESH KUMAR JAISWAL 60 c = 14, 6=60 arat Heavy Electricals Ltd, our BHEL (25-654), gost left Code=201301, JAIS (26-44), A 2.5.4.20=16692a281528sf78b46s8e18c5cd0b			Approved by:	1			
	DUTTA /	dd61dd68dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:27:26+05'30'		JAISWAL	serialNumber=8cfaddf001b4875a8b03a3b0 00e99f205304f62c950e6d59ed9980e09bc448 , cn=RITESH KUMAR JAISWAL Date: 2020.07.29 0859:18+05'30'							

<i>बीएच इंएल</i>	MANUFAC SUPPLIER	TURER/ B' NAME & ADDRESS	IDDER/	S	TANDARD QUAL	ITY PLAN		SPEC. NO:		DATE:	
ntice.				CUSTOMER:				QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E00	1, R04	DATE: 23.07.2020	
	<b>J</b>			PROJECT:				PO NO.:		DATE:	
				ITEM: RIGID ST	TEEL CONDITTS 1	STEM: STATION LIG STEM	HTING	SECTION: II		SHEET 3 OF 3	
el C	OMPONENT	CHARACTERISTIC	CLASS	TVDE OE	OHANTHM	REFERENCE	ACCEPT	TANC FORMAT OF		DEMARKS	

SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANT OF CHE		REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD		AC	SENC	Y	REMARKS
,				_	6		_	•	_	*		**		
1	2	3	4	5	М	C/ N	/	8	9	D	М	С	N	

- 5. Latest revision/ year of issue of all the standards (IS/ ASME/ IEC etc.) Indicated in QP shall be referred.
- 6. BHEL reserves the right for conducting repeat test if required.
- 7. After packing and prior to issue MDCC, photographs of items to be dispatched shall be sent to BHEL purchase group for review.

Sign & Date Seal

8. Thickness of zinc coating shall be the average of the determination made at each end and the middle of the article.

#### **LEGENDS:**

\*RECORDS, INDENTIFIED WITH "TICK"(\( \struct \) SHALL BE ESSENTIALLY INCLUDED BY SUPPLIER IN QA DOCUMENTATION,

\*\* M: SUPPLIER/ MANUFACTURER/ SUB-SUPPLIER, C: MAIN SUPPLIER/ BHEL/ THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY, N: CUSTOMER,

P: PERFORM, W: WITNESS, V: VERIFICATION, AS APPROPRIATE

MA: MAJOR, MI: MINOR, CR: CRITICAL, D: DOCUMENTATION

		ВНЕ	EL		
	ENGINEERIN	IG		QUALITY	
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL  ORDINATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO		Checked by:	Digitally signed by  Nursal  Die cn=Kunsl, o, ou,  emsl=i-unulgandhip  bhelin, c=l%  Date: 2020(07.29  CO:21:33+0530'	KUNAL GANDHI
Reviewed by:		LIMITED, ou=\$5-PEM: opstalCode=201301,	Reviewed by:	RITESH	Reitall Kigned by RITESH KUMAR JASWAL DV: A=N CO-EN Family Heavy Electricals Ltd, out Bratte N-2-4 Emily Adstal Code=201301, st=littat Paridish
	DUTTA	d61dd68dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:27:51+05'30'		KUMAR /	2.5.4.20=16692a281523bf78b46a8e18c5c dbbb189777532609b5349ae8d7191a9e5 1174.

BIDDER/ SUPPLIER		FOR CU	STOMER REVII	EW & APPROVAL	
Pate	Doc No:				
		Sign & Date	Name	Seal	
	Reviewed by:				
	Approved by:				



# PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIRMENTS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

PE-PQ-999-558-E002

REVISION NO. 01 DATE 20/03/2017

SHEET NO. 1 OF 1

ITEMS	: RIGID STEEL CONDUITS
SCOPE	: Supply : YES; Erection & Commissioning : NO.
1.0	Vendor should be a BIS approved manufacturer of rigid steel conduits as per IS 9537 Part II.
2.0	Availability of test reports of rigid steel conduits to establish in- house capability at manufacturer's works to carry out all routine, type & acceptance tests as per relevant IS.
3.0	Capacity of manufacturing 30 MT of rigid steel conduits per month.
4.0	Manufactured and supplied at least 80 km of rigid steel conduits in one or more orders.
5.0	Minimum two (2) nos. purchase orders for rigid steel conduits shall be submitted which should not be more than five (5) years old from the date of application for registration or date of technocommercial bid opening (as applicable) for establishing continuity in business.

#### NOTE:

- 1. The vendor can offer rigid steel conduits of any BIS approved make meeting criteria S.No.1 to 4 above. The vendor to furnish the following documents:
- a) Undertaking from BIS approved manufacturer of offered make to get the inspection & testing of conduits carried out at manufacturer's works.
- b) Credentials of the manufacturer of offered make to meet the PQR requirements of S no 1.0 to 4.0 above.
- c) Vendor's Credentials to meet S no 5.0.
- 2. Consideration of offer shall be subject to customer's approval of bidders, if applicable.
- 3. Bidder to submit all supporting documents in English. If documents submitted by bidder are in language other than English, a self-attested English translated document should also be submitted.
- 4. Any other project specific requirement shall be as per Annexure-I and bidder shall submit relevant supporting documents.
- 5. Notwithstanding anything stated above, BHEL reserves the right to assess the capabilities and capacity of the bidder/collaborators to perform the contract, should the circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of BHEL.
- 6. After satisfactory fulfillment of all the above criterial requirement, offer shall be considered for further cvaluation as per NIT and all the other terms of the tender.

PREPARED BY

Nutrial Color of the Color of t

# Letter head of Company (<Rs. 10 Cr value)

Ref	Date
То,	
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited PEM,	
PPEI Building, Plot No 25, Sector -16A,	
Noida (U.P)-201301	
Subject: -Certification regard	ding local content
Reference: Tender Enquiry No	
Name of Package:	
Dear Sir,	
We hereby certify that items offered by us of Name/Rate contract) meets the requirement of min NIT No dated and the Public Procuremed dated-15.06.2017, 28.05.2018, 29.05.2019, 04.06.2020 &	nimum local content in line with Cl. No of ent (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017
Local Content%	
We further confirms that details of location at which the lower works at(address	
	Yours very truly
	(authorized signatory of company)
	(firm name)

#### ON COMPANY LETTER HEAD

To,

on owner's behalf

M/s \_\_\_\_\_

M/s Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd., Project Engineering Management, Power Project Engineering Institute, HRD & ESI Complex, Plot No 25, Sector-16 A, Noida-201301

Kind Attn. Mr. Dear Sir. This has reference to: 1. Our offer for RIGID STEEL CONDUITS for Combined Tender Enquiry (2 X 250 MW NSPCL BHILAI TPP FGD, 2X500 MW NTPC MAUDA FGD STAGE-I, 3X200 + 3X500 MW NTPC RAMAGUNDAM TPP FGD, 3X200+3X500+1x500 MW NTPC KORBA TPP-FGD, 3X660 MW North Karanpura FGD, 3X660 MW NPGCL NABINAGAR FGD and 4X250MW BRBCL Nabinagar FGD projects), GeM Tender No. ..... dated ....... 2. Order no. F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dt. 23.07.2020 issued by Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure Public Procurement Division. I have read the clause regarding restriction on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; I certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_ is not from such a country **or**, if from such a country, has been registered with the competent authority. (Remove the non-applicable) I hereby certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_\_) fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. [where applicable, evidence of valid registration by the competent authority shall be attached1 Thanking You, Yours faithfully,

Owner, partner, CMD, Director, Authorized Signatory with proof that he/she is authorized to sign

#### **ANNEXURE FOR RISK & COST**

1. In case of delays (beyon d the maximu m late delive ry period as per LD cl ause) in supplie s, or if there be defective su pplies or no n-fulfilment of any other terms and conditions of the Co ntract as en umerated subsequently in this clause, then, without prejudice to its right to recover any expenses, losses or damages to which the B uyer may be put to in cur or sustain by reason of the Seller/Contractor's default or b reach of Order/Contract or to suspend business dealings with the Seller/Contractor in terms of the Buyers' Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings as applicable from time to time, the Buyer shall also be entitled to cancel the Order/ Contract either in whole or portion thereof without compensation to Seller. On the occurrence of any of the acts/omission's mentioned below, the Buyer may if it so desi res, procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, plant/equipment/ stores not so delivered or others of similar description where plant/ equipment/ stores exactly complying with particulars are not, in the opinion of the Buyer (which shall be final), readily procurable, at the risk and cost of the Seller.

The Seller shall be liable to the Buyer for any excess costs incurred thereof and the Seller shall continue the performance of the Order/Contract to the extent not cancelled under the provisions of this clause. The Seller shall on no account be entitled to any gain on such repurchases. If the Bidder does not agree to this Risk Purchase clause, BHEL reserves the right to reject the bid/offer of the Bidder. The order/contract may be cancelled in whole or part thereof and Risk & Cost Clause in line with terms and conditions of PO/Contract may be invoked by the Buyer in any of the following cases:

- i. If the Seller/Contractor fails to deliver the good s or materials or any instalment thereof within the period(s) fixed for such delivery or the Seller's poor progress of the supply/services vis-à-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the contract, backlog attributable to the Seller including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance period available;
- ii. delivers g oods or mat erials not of the cont racted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications/execution methodology;
- iii. withdrawal from or repudiation/abandonment of the supply/services by the Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refuses or is unable to supply goods or materials covered by the order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract.
- iv. Non supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per contract or as extended from time to time for reasons attributable to the Seller;
- v. Termination of Contract on account of any other reason(s) attributable to the Seller.
- vi. Assignment, transfer, sub-letting of Contract with out BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
- vii. If the Seller be an individual or a Sole Proprietorship, in the event of death or insanity of the Seller.
- viii. If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a partnership firm thereof, shall at any time be a djudged insolvent or shall have a receivin g order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take a ny proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
- ix. If the Seller/Co ntractor being a Company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances have arisen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager
- x. Non- Compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to the Seller.

Such defaulting vendor/Seller shall not be eligible to participate in re-tendering conducted on account of risk purchase made due to fault of such vendor/Seller.

- 2. BHEL's right to go for Risk and Cost, Calcul ation of Risk and Cost amount & L D, recovery options to BHEL are given as under: -
  - 2.1 BHEL reserves the right to terminate the contract or withdraw portion of work and get it do ne through other agency, at the risk and cost of the contractor after due notice of a period of 14 days' by BHEL in any of the following cases:
    - i) If the Sell er/Contractor fails to deliver the go ods or materials or any in stalment there of within the period(s) fixe d for such d elivery or the Seller's poor p rogress of the su pply/services v is-a-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the Contract, backlog attributable to sell er including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance available period;
    - ii) Delivers g oods o r mat erials not of the contracted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications;
    - iii) Withdrawal from or repudiation/ abandonment of the supply/ services by Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refu ses or is unable to supply go ods or materials covered by the Order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract;
    - iv) Non-supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per Contract or as extended from time to time, for the reasons attributable to the Seller;
    - v) Termination of Contract on account of any other reason (s) attributable to Seller.
    - vi) Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
    - vii) If the Seller be an individual or a sole proprietorship Firm, in the event of the death or insanity of the Seller;
    - viii) If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a firm on a partnership thereof, shall at any time, be adjudged insolvent or shall have a receiving order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take any proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the Order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
    - ix) If the Seller/Contractor being a company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances shall have ari sen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager;
    - x) Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Seller.

#### 2.1.1 Risk & Cost Amount against Balance Work:

Risk & Cost amount against balance work shall be calculated as follows:

Risk & Cost Amount=  $[(A-B) + (A \times H/100)]$ 

Where,

A= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of new contract

B= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of old contract being paid to the contractor at the time of termination of contract i.e. inclusive of PVC & ORC, if any.

H = Overhead Factor to be taken as 5

In case (A-B) is less than 0 (zero), value of (A-B) shall be taken as 0 (zero).

#### 2.1.2 Balance scope of work (in case of termination of contract):

Difference of Contract Quantities and Executed Quantities as on the date of issue of Letter for 'Termination of Contract', shall be taken as balance scope of Work for calculating risk & cost amount.

Contract quantities are the quantities as per original contract. If, Contract has been amended, quantities as per amended Contract shall be considered as Contract Quantities.

Items for which total quantities to be executed have exceeded the Contract Quantities based on drawings issued to contractor from time to time till issue of Termination letter, then for these items total Quantities a sper issued drawings would be deemed to be contract quantities.

Substitute/ extra items whose rates have already been approved would form part of contract quantities for this purpose.

Substitute/ extra items which have been executed but rates have not been approved, would also form part of contract quantities for this purpose and rates of such items shall be determined in line with contractual provisions.

However, increase in quantities on account of additional scope in new tender shall not be considered for this purpose.

NOTE: In case portion of work is being withdrawn at risk & cost of contractor instead of termination of contract, contract quantities pertaining to portion of work withdrawn shall be considered as 'Balance scope of work' for calculating Risk & Cost amount.

#### 2.1.3 LD against delay in executed work in case of Termination of Contract:

LD against delay in executed work shall be calculated in line NIT terms & conditions, for the delay attributable to contractor. For limiting the maximum value of LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of work till termination of contract.

Method for calculation of LD against delay in executed work in case of termination of contract" is given below:

- i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of wo rk till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1
- ii. Let the value of executed work till the time of termination of contract = X
- **iii.** Let the Total Executable Value of work for which inputs/fronts were made available to contractor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y
- iv. Delay in executed work attributable to contractor i.e.  $T2 = [1-(X/Y)] \times T1$
- v. LD shall be caculated in line with LD cause (clause 16) of the Contract for the delayattributable to contractor taking "X" as Contract Value and "T2" as period of delay attributable to contractor.

#### 2.2 Recoveries arising out of Risk & Cost and LD or any other recoveries due from Contractor:

Without prejudice to the other means of recovery of such dues from the Seller recoveries from the Seller on whom risk

& cost has been invoked shall be made from the following:

- a) Dues available in the form of Bills payable to seller, SD, BGs against the same contract.
- b) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the same Region/Unit/ Division of BHEL.
- c) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the different Region/Unit/ division of BHEL.

In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against contractor.



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

Ref No	o:					Do	ite:				
संदर्भ	सं.:					ति	थिः				
i.	Main	Contractor									
	मुख्य	संविदाकार									
ii.		ct परियोजना									
iii.	Packa	ge Name पैकेज						Package No	पैकेज		
	का ना	म						सं.			
iv.	Propo	sed Item/Scope o	f Sub-con	tracting उप-							
	संविदा	(अनुबंध) का प्रस्ता	वेत मद्र/ व	ायरा							
v.		covered under	Sche	dule-1				er contract cla			
	निम्नर्रि शामिर	तेखित के अंतर्गत न मद	/अनु	सूची- 1			अनुबंध	थ के अनुसार र	वंड सं	-	
			Sche	dule-2 अनुसूची	2						
vi.			•								
	If iten	n is Schedule-1 an	d propose	ed sub-vendor is							
	indige	enous, Main Cont	ractor to e	explain how the							
	contro	actual provisions	will be ful	filled	/यदि						
		नुसूची - <b>1</b> है और प्रस्त									
		मुख्य संविदाकार के धान कैसे पूरे किए ज		। हागा कि सापदा/	अनुबध						
vii.		and Address of t		sed Sub-vendor's	works /प्र	स्तावित स	ब-वेंडर	का नाम तथा	पता		
viii.		acement date/ St ान की तिथि / एल- 2							ोओ		
ix.		Description	,,,,,	Total quantity of		Quantity	prop	osed to be	Timelii	ne for	quantity requirements as
		/Size/Rating/Sco	pe of	proposed item				proposed		•	schedule & whether the
		ontracting)	मद	envisaged in the				s/Running			ib-vendor equipped with
		त्ररण (प्रकार / आका प्राचंध का समस्य	र / राटग	package (Nos/ Running Meters				<i>/Tons etc)</i> क्रेता (संख्या /			pacity to supply proposed y in time
	/ उप-उ	मनुबंध का दायरा)		Tons etc) इस पैवे			_	/ किलोग्राम /			, मय सूची के अनुसार मात्रा
				परिकल्पित प्रस्तार्ग				दी जाने वाली			के लिए समय-सीमा और क्या
				की कुल मात्रा (संख	ज्या /	मात्रा ′			प्रस्तावि	त उप-ि	वेक्रेता समय पर प्रस्तावित मांग
				क्रियाशील मीटर /						ा की आ	पूर्ति करने में पूरी तरह से सक्षम
				किलोग्राम / टन अ	ादि)	1			है		
						<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
x.	Suppl	y experience of t	he propo	sed sub-vendor (	(including	supplies	to M	ain Contracto	or, if an	y) for	similar item/scope of sub-
	contro	acting, for last 3 y	ears (Not	te:- Only relevant	experien	nce detail:	s w.r.t.	proposed ite	em/scop	e of su	bcontracting to be brought
	out he	ere) पिछले 3 वर्षों	के लिए	उप-अनुबंध के सम	ान मद /	दायरे के ि	लेए प्रस	तावित सब-वे	ंडर (मुख	व्य संवि	दाकार हेतु आपूर्ति, यदि कोई
	हो, सर्	हित) का आपूर्ति अ	नुभव (नो	ट: -  उप-अनुबंध वे	के प्रस्तावि	ोत मद / द	ायरे के	संबंध में केवर	न प्रासंगि	क अनु	भव के विवरण का उल्लेख हो



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

	Project/Package परियोजना/पैकेज	Customer Name ग्राहर का नाम	क्र Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model /Capacity/Size etc आपूर्तित मद (प्रकार/रेटिंग /मॉडल /क्षमता/आकार आदि)	no/date पीओ संदर्भ	Supplied Quantity आपूर्ति की मात्रा	Date of Supply आपूर्ति की तिथि
supply पास ३	ring the proposed item/scc गपेक्षित क्षमता और आपूर्ति व	ope of sub-contracting/ह करने का अनुभव है और उ	प्रकार प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रमुख्य के दायरे /प्रस्तावित म	बात की पुष्टि कर दकी आपूर्ति के ि	रते हैं कि, प्रस्ता	वित उप-विक्रेता के
Name नाम:	;	Desig: पद:	Contact No: दूरभाष सं.:	Sign: हस्ताक्षर:		Date: तिथि:

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी का मुहर:-



i.	Item/Scope of Sub-contracting	
	उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) का मद/ दायरा	
ii.	Address of the registered office पंजीकृत कार्यालय का पता	Details of Contact Person संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण
		(a)
		(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)
iii.	Name and Address of the proposed Sub-vendor's works	Details of Contact Person: संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण
	where item is being manufactured प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के	
	कार्यों का नाम और पता, जहां मद का निर्माण किया जा रहा है	(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)
		1
iv.	Annual Production Capacity for proposed item/scope of s	sub-
	contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे	
	लिए वार्षिक उत्पादन क्षमता	
v.	Annual production for last 3 years for proposed item/sc	оре
	of sub-contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / द	गयरे
	के लिए पिछले 3 वर्षों का वार्षिक उत्पादन	
vi.	Details of proposed works प्रस्तावित कार्यों का	ा विवरण
1.	Year of establishment of present works वर्तमान फैक्टरी की स्थापना का वर्ष	7
<i>1</i> .	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work	
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष	
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में	
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))	
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में	
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))	
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र	
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवाद क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है।
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उर्थे योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificat machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details (Design/Manufacturing/Quality etc) मैनपावर विवरण	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हों, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।



0	After	sales service	set up in India in case of foreign	n suh-	A	Alakana Kanbia <del>araw</del>	/ <del></del>	
8.	After sales service set up in India, in case of foreign subvendor(Location, Contact Person, Contact details etc.) भारत			Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं				
					Details attached at Annexure – F2.4 विवरण			
			•	मामल	_			
0	में( स्थल , संपर्क व्यक्ति, संपर्क विवरण आदि)  Manufacturing process execution plan with flow chart				अनुलग्नक -2.4 पर संलग्न है। Details attached at Annexure – F2.5 विवरण			
9.							<b>2.5</b> ।ववरण	
	indicating various stages of manufacturing from raw material to finished product including outsourced process, if				अनुलग्नक - F2.5में संलग्न है।			
	any फ्लोचार्ट सहित विनिर्माण प्रक्रिया निष्पादन योजना , जिसमें							
	आउटसोर्स प्रक्रिया, यदि कोई हो, सहित कच्चे माल से तैयार							
		•	ा के विभिन्न चरणों को दर्शाया गया हो					
10.			terial/Major Bought Out Item कच्चे ।	· .	Details attac	ched at Annexure – F	<b>:2.6</b> विवरण	
	_	/ खरीदे हुए मुख	,			2.6में संलग्न है।		
11.		0,0	rcised during receipt of raw materia	I/BOI,		ched at Annexure – F	<b>:2.</b> 7 विवरण	
	in-pro	ocess , Final Te	esting, packing कच्चे माल / खरीदे हु	ए मद,		2.7 पर संलग्न है		
			रीक्षण, पैर्किंग करते समय गुणवत्ता नि					
12.		ıfacturing faci			Details attac	ched at Annexure – F	:2. <i>8</i> विवरण	
	-		ecial process facilities, material handling	-	अनुलग्नक - F2	2.8में संलग्न है।		
	विनिर्माण सुविधा(मशीनो को सूची,विशेष प्रक्रिया सुविधाए,							
1.0	सामग्री रख-रखाव आदि) Testing facilities (List of testing equipment)							
13.		• • •	रा ठा एडरानापु स्पर्धानाम्सारा रीक्षण उपकरण की सूची )		Details attached at Annexure – F2.9 विवरण			
					अनुलग्नक – F2. 9 में संलग्न है।			
14.	-		process involves fabrication then	- याद	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं Details attached at Annexure – F2.10 विवरण			
-	निर्माण प्रक्रिया में फेब्रिकेशन की गई है तो- List of qualified Welders पात्र वेल्डर की सूची						<b>2.10</b> ।ववरण	
		• •		_	अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।			
			OT personnel with area of speciali हित पात्र एनडीटी कार्मिकों की सूची	zation	(if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं			
1.5			ाहत पात्र एमडाटा कामिका का सूचा d manufacturing processes with	Sub	Applicable / Not applicable लाग / लाग नर्नी			
15.			a munajuctumg processes with addresses सब-वेंडर द्वारा बाह्य स्रोतों		Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं			
			से करवाएं गए निर्माण प्रक्रियाओं की	•	Details attached at Annexure. –F2.11 विवरण			
	1114	211 (116(1)	रा गरवार गर्गामान प्राप्तवाजा नग	पूजा	अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।			
					अनुषप्रया - F2.10म संषप्त है। (if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)			
16	C	lu vofenere	list including recent according	<del>laan</del>		e) (વાં વ ભાગૂ ફા) ched at Annexure – F		
16.		y reference । र्ने सहित आपूर्ति	list including recent supplies नर्व चित्रकी सनी	विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.12 में संलग्न है।				
	<u> </u>	। साहत आपूरि	त्पन तूपा	_	at given below) ( नीर			
					अनुसार)	9		
Project/ Customer Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model			PO ref	no/date पीओ	Supplied Quantity	Date of Supply		
packag		Name ग्राहक	/Capacity/Size etc) आपूर्ति की गई वस्तु	_	सं. / तिथि	आपूर्ति की मात्रा	आपूर्ति की तारीख	
	भारपाजना   का नाम   (प्रकार / रेटिंग / मॉडल /क्षमता /							
/ বপ্যব			आकार आदि)					
<i>17</i> .	Produ	_		dback	Attached at	annexure - F2.13 अन्	नुलग्नक F2. 3पर	
	letter/certificates/End User Feedback उत्पाद के संतोषजनक प्रदर्शन संबंधी फीडबैक पत्र / प्रमाण पत्र / अंतिम उपयोगकर्ता फ़ीडबैक				संलग्न है			
	प्रदशन	संबंधा फाडबेक	पत्र / प्रमाण पत्र / आतम उपयागकर्ता फ़े	।डबक				



18.	Summary of Type Test Report (Type Test	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं						
	Agency, Date of testing) for the proposed		•	.,				
	(similar or higher rating) प्रस्तावित उत्पाद (एक समान या उच्च रेटिंग							
	वाले) के लिए टाइप टेस्ट रिपोर्ट (टाइप टेस्ट	विवरण, रि	पोर्ट संख्या,	Details at	ttached	d at Annexure –	<b>F2.14</b> वि	वरण
	एजेंसी, जांच की तारीख) का सारांश					4में संलग्न है		
	नोट: - रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता नहीं	है		_		गदि लागू हो)		
	Note:- Reports need not to be submitted			(іт аррііса	abie) (*	याद लागू हा)		
19.	Statutory / mandatory certification for th	ne propose	ed product	Applicable	le / No	t applicable लागू	[ / लागु न	नहीं नहीं
	प्रस्तावित उत्पाद के लिए वैधानिक / अनिव	ार्य प्रमाणी	करण				.\	
	·			Details attached at Annexure – F2.15				
		(if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)						
20.	Copy of ISO 9001 certificate आईएसओ 900	गत्र की प्रति	Attached at Annexure - F2.16 अनुलग्नक में संलग्न -					
	(if available(यदि उपलब्ध हो)		F2.1 6 है					
21.	Product technical catalogues for propose	available)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.17 विवरण					
	प्रस्तावित मद के लिए उत्पाद तकनीकी कैटल	पलब्ध हो)	अनुलग्नक - F2.1 7 में संलग्न है					
Name	2:	Desig:		S	Sign:		Date:	
नाम:		पदः		Į	हस्ता		तिथि:	
				٩	क्षर:			

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी की मुहर / मोहर: -

#### RAMAGUNDAM FGD - RIGID STEEL CONDUITS BOQ

Item Number	Item Title	Item Description	Item Quantity	Unit of Measure	Consignee ID	ZipCode	Delivery Period (In number of days)	Unit Price (Inclusive of TAX)	GST % Applicable	Brand	Model	HSN Code
1	558-15001-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THK EPOXY 20MM DIA	400	MTR	PEM_RAMA_CON	505215	210					
2	558-15002-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 20MM DIA	18500	MTR	PEM_RAMA_CON	505215	210					
3	558-15003-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 25MM DIA	1100	MTR	PEM_RAMA_CON	505215	210					
4	558-15005-A	GI CONDUITS, 2.0MM THICK, 50MM DIA	100	MTR	PEM_RAMA_CON	505215	210					

### 3 X 200 + 3 X 500 MW NTPC RAMAGUNDAM TPP STAGE I & II- FGD

# FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO.: PE-TS- 467-558-E002

REVISION: 0



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED POWER SECTOR PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT NOIDA, UP (INDIA) – 201301

#### 42126<u>2/2021/PS-PEM-EL</u>



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 467-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

SHEET : 1 OF 11

#### **CONTENTS**

S. NO	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF SHEETS
1	SECTION I	
	COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE	01
	SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	01
	DATASHEET A	01
2	SECTION II	
	STANDARD TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	02
	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	03



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 467-558-E002
VOLUME NO.: II-B
SECTION: I
REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021
SHEET : 2 OF 11

#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

The bidder shall confirm compliance to the following by signing/ stamping this compliance certificate and furnishing same with the offer.

- 1. The scope of supply, technical details, construction features, design parameters etc. shall be as per technical specification & there are no exclusion/ deviation with regard to same
- 2. There are no deviation with respect to specification other than those furnished in the 'schedule of deviations'
- 3. Only those technical submittals which are specifically asked for in NIT to be submitted at tender stage shall be considered as part of offer. Any other submission, even if made, shall not be considered as part of offer.
- 4. Any comments/ clarifications on technical/ inspection requirements furnished as part of bidder's covering letter shall not be considered by BHEL, and bidder's offer shall be construed to be in conformance with the specification.
- 5. Any changes made by the bidder in the price schedule with respect to the description/ quantities from those given in BOQ-Cum-Price schedule of the specification shall not be considered (i.e., technical description & quantities as per specification shall prevail).

BIDDER'S STAMP & SIGNATURE

42126<u>2/2021/PS-PEM-EL</u>



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 467-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

SHEET: 3 OF 11

## SECTION - I



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 467-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

SHEET : 4 OF 11

#### SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

#### 1.0 SCOPE

- 1.1 Manufacture, Inspection and Testing at Manufacturer's works, proper packing and delivery to site of rigid steel conduits conforming to this specification.
- 1.2 Technical requirements of rigid steel conduits are indicated in Data Sheet-A & Section-II.
- 1.3 The stipulation of Data Sheet-A shall prevail in case of any conflict between the stipulations of Data Sheet-A & Section-II.

#### 2.0 BILL OF QUANTITIES

The bidder to quote for items as per price schedule attached with NIT.

Supplier to also give the following undertaking in the BOM: "The BoM provided herewith completes the scope (in content and intent) of material supply under PO No. ------, dated ------. Any additional material which may become necessary for the intended application of the supplied item(s)/package will be supplied free of cost in most reasonable time."

#### 3.0 DRAWINGS & DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED

- 3.1 Bidders shall furnish following documents as the part of their technical offer:
  - a) Complete signed & stamped copy of this specification.
  - b) "Deviation Schedule" with "NO Deviations" and bidder's signature and company stamp.
  - c) Unpriced Price Schedule as enclosed with NIT with 'Quoted" word against items with bidder's signature and company stamp.
- 3.2 Document submission / resubmission schedule after placement of order shall be as per NIT.

##

#

#### 4.0 PACKING

4.1 Packing shall be as per Clause 5 of Section -II.



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 467-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

SHEET: 5 OF 11

#### **DATASHEET-A**

#### I. APPLICABLE STANDARDS & CODES

a) IS:9537 (Part I & II) Conduits for electrical installation.

b) IS:2629 Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing on iron and steel.

c) IS:4759 Specification for hot dip zinc coatings on structural steel and allied

products

d) IS:6745 Methods for determination of mass of zinc coating on zinc coated

iron and steel articles.

e) IS:513 Cold reduced low carbon steel sheet and strip

f) IS: 10748 Hot rolled Steel strip for welded tubes and pipes

g) IS: 2633 Method for testing uniformity of coating on zinc coated articles

h) IS:6005 Code of practice for phosphating iron & steel

#### II. RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

S.No.	Description	Unit	Parameters value/ type
а	Make	-	BIS approved
			[] As per enclosed sub-vendor list
b	Material	-	Hot/Cold rolled mild steel
С	Sizes	-	As per BOQ cum price schedule
d	Standard length	meter	3 – 5
е	Classification as per		Heavy
	mechanical properties		
f	Conduit thickness	mm	1.6 up to 25 mm dia,
	(minimum)		2.0 above 25 mm & up to 50 mm dia
g	Surface treatment	-	Hot dip galvanizing on inside & outside
			surface
h	Epoxy thickness	micron	50 (applicable for epoxy coated conduits only)

#### III. SURFACE TREATMEMT

а	Pre-treatment	-	As per IS 6005 prior to galvanising
b	Туре	-	Hot dip galvanizing as per IS 2629
С	Min. Thickness of zinc	microns	48 (up to 25 mm dia),
	coating		65 (above 25 mm & up to 50 mm dia)
d	Min. Weight of zinc	(gm/m2)	340 (up to 25 mm dia)
	coating		460 (above 25 mm & up to 50 mm dia)
е	Tests for galvanizing	-	a) Weight of zinc coating as per IS: 6745
			b) Thickness of zinc coating as per IS: 4759
			c) Uniformity of zinc coating as per IS: 2633
			d) Adhesion as per IS: 2629

#### 42126<u>2/2021/PS-PEM-EL</u>



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 467-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: II

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021

SHEET : 6 OF 11

# **SECTION-II**

# 421262/2021/PS-PEM-EL



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 467-558-E002	
VOLUME NO.: II-B	
SECTION: II	
REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021	
SHEET: 7 OF 11	

#### 1.0 INTENT OF SPECIFICATION

The intent of specification is not to specify all details of design & construction of material. The material shall, however, conform in all aspects to high standard of design, engineering and workmanship and be capable of performing in continuous operation up to & after bidder's guarantee period in manner acceptable to purchaser who will interpret the drawings & specification and shall have power to reject any work or material which in his judgement is not in full accordance with this specification.

#### 2.0 CODES AND STANDARDS

- 2.1 The material shall comply with all currently applicable safety codes and statutory regulations of India as well as of the locality where the material is to be installed.
- 2.2 The material, construction, manufacture, inspection and testing of Rigid steel conduits shall conform to the latest revision of relevant standards as per Data Sheet-A.
- 2.3 In case of conflict between the applicable reference standard and this specification, the stringent requirement of the two shall govern.

# 3.0 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 3.1 Rigid conduits shall generally conform to the requirements of IS: 9537 (part I & II).
- 3.2 The diameter of conduits shall be uniform throughout the length. Each end of conduit length shall be threaded. The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps to prevent damage to threaded portions and entrance of moisture and foreign material.
- 3.3 The inside surface of all conduits shall be smooth and suitable for pulling insulated cables and wires without damage.
- 3.4 Technical particulars of rigid conduits are specified in Data Sheet A.

# 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE, TESTING & INSPECTION

- 4.1 Bidder shall confirm compliance with the BHEL's Standard Quality Plan (PE-QP-999-558-E001) as attached with the specification without any deviations. At contract stage, the successful bidder shall submit the Quality Plan for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. In case bidder has reference Quality Plan agreed with ultimate customer, same can be submitted for specific project after award of contract for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. There shall be no commercial implication to BHEL on account of Quality plan approval.
- 4.2 All materials shall be procured, manufactured, inspected and tested by vendor/ sub-vendor as per approved quality plan.
- 4.3 The supplier shall perform all tests necessary to ensure that the material and workmanship conform to the relevant standards and comply with the requirements of the specification. Charges for all these tests for all the equipments & components shall be deemed to be included

# 42126<u>2/2021/PS-PEM-EL</u>



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 467-558-E002	
VOLUME NO.: II-B	
SECTION: II	
REV NO.: 00 DATE: 20.08.2021	
SHEET: 8 OF 11	

in the bid price.

4.4 In case ordered quantities are manufactured and offered for inspection in more than one lot, BHEL reserves the right to witness testing on all lots without any commercial implication to BHEL.

# 5.0 PACKING

- 5.1 The material shall be packed to ensure protection against damage during transit, storage for prolonged periods and handling.
- 5.2 The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps.
- 5.3 Each conduit shall be wrapped in plastic to prevent dust deposition.
- 5.4 The conduits should be aligned and stacked in bundles (a maximum of 25 pieces per bundle).
- 5.5 Each bundle shall be covered with jute fibre / thick plastic wrap for protection against extreme weather. Then, the bundle shall be tied with twin-strand mild steel wire, strong rope or steel strip.

#### 6.0 MARKING

- 6.1 Rigid conduits shall be marked at least once on each manufacturing length, preferably 50 mm from one end, with the following:
- a) Manufacturer's name or trade mark, if any;
- b) Country of manufacture; and
- c) Nominal size of the conduits.
- d) ISI Certification Mark.

Marking may be applied by moulding, stamping, printing, adhesive label or water slide transfers.

- 6.2 Marking shall be durable and legible.
- 6.3 Marking shall be checked by inspection and by rubbing lightly the marking by hand for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with water and again for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with petroleum spirit.

	MANUFAC SUPPLIER	TURER/ BI NAME & ADDRESS	IDDER/	S	TANDARI	QUALIT	Y PLAN		SPEC	. NO :					DATE:
बीएचई				CUSTOMER:					QP No	O.: PE-QP-999	-558-E	001, R	204		DATE: 23.07.2020
	FL		Ī	PROJECT:					PO NO	0.:					DATE:
			ŀ	ITEM: RIGID S	FEEL CONDUI	TS SYSTI	EM: STATION LI	GHTING	SECT	ION: II					SHEET 1 OF 3
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK		REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEP E NOR	PECOI		FORMAT OF RECORD		AGENCY		REMARKS
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8		9	*		**		
	2	3	4	3	М	C/ N		°		9	D	М	С	N	
1.0 RAW	/ MATERIAL/BOU	GHT OUT ITEMS													
1.1		HOT ROLLED STEEL STRIP	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS10748	IS107	'48	TEST CERT.	<b>V</b>	Р	V	_	AS APPLICABLE
1.2		COLD ROLLED STEEL SHEET	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS513	IS513		TEST CERT.	<b>V</b>	Р	V	-	AS APPLICABLE
2.0 ACC	EPTANCE TESTS														
2.1		DIMENSIONS	MA	MEASUREM ENT	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS:9537/ APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROV DATA SI		INSP. REPORT	1	Р	W	-	
2.2		MECH. PROPERTIES													
2.2A	RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	BENDING TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-	ll	INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	W	-	
2.2B		COMPRESSION TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-		INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	W	-	
2.3		GALVANISATION TEST													
2.3A		UNIFORMITY OF ZINC COATING	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-2633/ APPD DS	IS-2633/ APPD DS	S	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	W	-	
		BHEL				DIDDED/	SUPPLIER	<del>-</del>		FOR CUST	OMED	DEVII	DXX/ O-	A DDD	OVAL

Sign & Date

Seal

QUALITY

Name

Ricall Sound by RITESH RUMAR JAISWAL DN: c=N, o=Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd, GLAHE SANN As (Code=201301,

KUNAL GANDHI

Sign & Date

RITESH **KUMAR** JAISWAL Doc No:

Reviewed

Approved

by:

Sign & Date

Name

Seal

MANUFACTURER/

**ENGINEERING** 

Name

TO THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL/ MUDIT CHOPRA

Reviewed

Sign & Date

Prepared

Reviewed

by:

BIDDER/

बीएच इ	MANUFAC SUPPLIER	TURER/ BI NAME & ADDRESS	IDDER/	S	TANDARI	QUALIT	TY PLAN		SPEC	. NO :					DATE:	
				CUSTOMER:					QP N	O.: PE-QP-999-	-558-E(	01, R	R04		DATE: 23.07.2020	
				PROJECT:					PO NO.:					DATE:		
				ITEM: RIGID S	TEM: RIGID STEEL CONDUITS SYSTEM: STATION LIGHTING SYSTEM						SECTION: II					
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUAN OF CH		REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS		FORMAT OF RECORD		AGENC		REMARKS		
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8		9	*		**			
					М	C/ N					D	М	С	N		
2.3B		MASS OF ZINC COAT.	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-6745/ APPD DS	IS-6745/ APPD DS	S	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	w	-		
2.3C		COATING THICKNESS	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-4759/ APPD DS	IS-4759/ APPD DS	S	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	w	-	BY ELCOMETER Refer Note 8	
2.3D		EPOXY THICKNESS	MA	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	50 MICRONS	50 MICR	ONS	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	w	-	AS APPLICABLE	
2.4		MARKING	CR	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROV DATA SI		INSP. REPORT		Р	W	-		
3.0 PAC	3.0 PACKING															
	PACKING	Soundness of Packing against transit damage	Major	Visual	100%	100%	BHEL * approved document	BHEL approved documer		Inspection report	V	Р	W	-		

#### NOTES:

- 1. The inspection shall be carried out once for the material offered for inspection in one lot. For subsequent lots against the same project, the material can be accepted based on certificate of compliance furnished by the vendor.
- 2. Project specific QP shall be based on customer requirement. In case, any changes in QP commented by customer at contract stage shall be carried out by bidder without any implication to BHEL/ Customer.
- 3. For export jobs, BHEL technical specification for seaworthy packing for export jobs is to be followed.
- 4. Packing shall be suitable for storage at site in tropical climatic conditions. \*Packing shall be done as per Clause 5 of Section -II of Technical specification.

		ВНІ	EL			BIDDER/ SUPPLIER			FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL						
	ENGINEERIN	NG		QUALITY		Sign & Date		D	oc No:						
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name	Seal				Sign & Date	Name	Seal			
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL  MUDIT CHOPRA  MUDIT CHOPRA	SINGH RAIPAL/	Checked by:	Digitally signed by Kunel Discon-Survell o. dis. Consumed have signed that the consumer signed to the consumer sig	KUNAL GANDHI			R b	eviewed y:						
Reviewed by:		Digitally SPOR I APAWEMENT A  DN: C-IN, 0=0 TARAT REAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED, ou=PSAEVC POSTAC Que=201301, ST-UTTAR PRIMESU,  ST	h	RITESH KUMAR	Bitalh Legned by RTESH KUMAR JASWAL 60°c = 14, 6=8hsrat Heavy Electricals Ltd, GLISH LCS - 650 L gospat Code=201301, 1-4-15 - 6544 2.5.4.20=16692a281523b178b46a8e18c5cd0b			A b	pproved y:						
		dd61dd68dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:27:26+05'30'		JAISWAL	serial Number=8cfad df001 b4875a8b03a31b0 00e9 9f205394f62c650e6d3f9d9980e09bc448 , cn=RTESH KUMAR JAISWAL Date: 2020.07.29 08:59:18 +05'30										

	बीएच ई ए	MANUFAC SUPPLIER	TURER/ B NAME & ADDRESS	SIDDER/	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN						2. NO :	DATE:	
					CUSTOMER:					QP N	O.: PE-QP-999-558-E	001, R04	DATE: 23.07.2020
		4			PROJECT:					PO N	0.:		DATE:
					ITEM: RIGID ST	EEL CONDUITS	SYST SYST	<b>EM:</b> STATION LICEM	GHTING	SECT	TON: II		SHEET 3 OF 3
_													

	SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK	REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD		AGENCY	REMARKS
Ī	4				-	6	_		_	*	**	
	Т	2	3	4	5	M C/ N	/	8	9	D	M C N	

- 5. Latest revision/ year of issue of all the standards (IS/ ASME/ IEC etc.) Indicated in QP shall be referred.
- 6. BHEL reserves the right for conducting repeat test if required.
- 7. After packing and prior to issue MDCC, photographs of items to be dispatched shall be sent to BHEL purchase group for review.
- 8. Thickness of zinc coating shall be the average of the determination made at each end and the middle of the article.

# **LEGENDS:**

\*RECORDS, INDENTIFIED WITH "TICK"(\(d\)) SHALL BE ESSENTIALLY INCLUDED BY SUPPLIER IN QA DOCUMENTATION,

JAISWAL

\*\* M: SUPPLIER/ MANUFACTURER/ SUB-SUPPLIER, C: MAIN SUPPLIER/ BHEL/ THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY, N: CUSTOMER,

P: PERFORM, W: WITNESS, V: VERIFICATION, AS APPROPRIATE

MA: MAJOR, MI: MINOR, CR: CRITICAL, D: DOCUMENTATION

	BHEL												
	ENGINEERING QUALITY												
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name								
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL  MUDIT CHOPPA  ORGANIZATION  SINGH RAJPAL  ORGANIZATION  ORGAN		Checked by:	Digitally signed by Kunal DN cn=Kunal, o, ou, emal=kunalgendhis- bhelin.<-IN Date: 202.07.29 C0:21:33 +05:30'	KUNAL GANDHI								
Reviewed by:		LIMITED, ou=95-PEWropstallCode=201301,	Reviewed by:	RITESH	Relitatificing do by RTESH KUMAR ASWAL  DNA=NOS-RNAWHarvy Electricals Ltd, oueButtle297-846, bottekCode=201301, set-litras Peadesh								
	DUITA	d61dd69dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:27:51 +05'30'		KUMAR /	2.5.4.20=16692a281523bf78b46a8e18c5c d0bb189777532609b5349ae8d7191a9e5 1174,								

BID	DER/ SUPPLIER		FOR CU	STOMER REVIE	EW & APPROVAL
gn & Date		Doc No:			
al		Reviewed by:	Sign & Date	Name	Seal
		Approved by:			



# PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIRMENTS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

PE-PQ-999-558-E002

REVISION NO. 01 DATE 20/03/2017

SHEET NO. 1 OF 1

ITEMS	: RIGID STEEL CONDUITS
SCOPE	: Supply : YES; Erection & Commissioning : NO.
1.0	Vendor should be a BIS approved manufacturer of rigid steel conduits as per IS 9537 Part II.
2.0	Availability of test reports of rigid steel conduits to establish in- house capability at manufacturer's works to carry out all routine, type & acceptance tests as per relevant IS.
3.0	Capacity of manufacturing 30 MT of rigid steel conduits per month.
4.0	Manufactured and supplied at least 80 km of rigid steel conduits in one or more orders.
5.0	Minimum two (2) nos. purchase orders for rigid steel conduits shall be submitted which should not be more than five (5) years old from the date of application for registration or date of technocommercial bid opening (as applicable) for establishing continuity in business.

#### NOTE:

- 1. The vendor can offer rigid steel conduits of any BIS approved make meeting criteria S.No.1 to 4 above. The vendor to furnish the following documents:
- a) Undertaking from BIS approved manufacturer of offered make to get the inspection & testing of conduits carried out at manufacturer's works.
- b) Credentials of the manufacturer of offered make to meet the PQR requirements of S no 1.0 to 4.0 above.
- c) Vendor's Credentials to meet S no 5.0.
- 2. Consideration of offer shall be subject to customer's approval of bidders, if applicable.
- 3. Bidder to submit all supporting documents in English. If documents submitted by bidder are in language other than English, a self-attested English translated document should also be submitted.
- 4. Any other project specific requirement shall be as per Annexure-I and bidder shall submit relevant supporting documents.
- 5. Notwithstanding anything stated above, BHEL reserves the right to assess the capabilities and capacity of the bidder/collaborators to perform the contract, should the circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of BHEL.
- 6. After satisfactory fulfillment of all the above criterial requirement, offer shall be considered for further cvaluation as per NIT and all the other terms of the tender.

PREPARED BY

Name: 20 03 17

DESIGNATION: (Modulation Designation: Designation: Meena (Cestion)

Name: Designation: Designation: Meena (Cestion)

# Letter head of Company (<Rs. 10 Cr value)

Ref	Date
То,	
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited PEM,	
PPEI Building, Plot No 25, Sector -16A,	
Noida (U.P)-201301	
Subject: -Certification regard	ding local content
Reference: Tender Enquiry No	
Name of Package:	
Dear Sir,	
We hereby certify that items offered by us of Name/Rate contract) meets the requirement of min NIT No dated and the Public Procuremed dated-15.06.2017, 28.05.2018, 29.05.2019, 04.06.2020 &	nimum local content in line with Cl. No of ent (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017
Local Content%	
We further confirms that details of location at which the lower works at(address	
	Yours very truly
	(authorized signatory of company)
	(firm name)

# ON COMPANY LETTER HEAD

To,

on owner's behalf

M/s \_\_\_\_\_

M/s Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd., Project Engineering Management, Power Project Engineering Institute, HRD & ESI Complex, Plot No 25, Sector-16 A, Noida-201301

Kind Attn. Mr. Dear Sir. This has reference to: 1. Our offer for RIGID STEEL CONDUITS for Combined Tender Enquiry (2 X 250 MW NSPCL BHILAI TPP FGD, 2X500 MW NTPC MAUDA FGD STAGE-I, 3X200 + 3X500 MW NTPC RAMAGUNDAM TPP FGD, 3X200+3X500+1x500 MW NTPC KORBA TPP-FGD, 3X660 MW North Karanpura FGD, 3X660 MW NPGCL NABINAGAR FGD and 4X250MW BRBCL Nabinagar FGD projects), GeM Tender No. ..... dated ....... 2. Order no. F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dt. 23.07.2020 issued by Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure Public Procurement Division. I have read the clause regarding restriction on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; I certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_ is not from such a country **or**, if from such a country, has been registered with the competent authority. (Remove the non-applicable) I hereby certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_\_) fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. [where applicable, evidence of valid registration by the competent authority shall be attached1 Thanking You, Yours faithfully,

Owner, partner, CMD, Director, Authorized Signatory with proof that he/she is authorized to sign

# **ANNEXURE FOR RISK & COST**

1. In case of delays (beyon d the maximu m late delive ry period as per LD cl ause) in supplie s, or if there be defective su pplies or no n-fulfilment of any other terms and conditions of the Co ntract as en umerated subsequently in this clause, then, without prejudice to its right to recover any expenses, losses or damages to which the B uyer may be put to in cur or sustain by reason of the Seller/Contractor's default or b reach of Order/Contract or to suspend business dealings with the Seller/Contractor in terms of the Buyers' Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings as applicable from time to time, the Buyer shall also be entitled to cancel the Order/ Contract either in whole or portion thereof without compensation to Seller. On the occurrence of any of the acts/omission's mentioned below, the Buyer may if it so desi res, procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, plant/equipment/ stores not so delivered or others of similar description where plant/ equipment/ stores exactly complying with particulars are not, in the opinion of the Buyer (which shall be final), readily procurable, at the risk and cost of the Seller.

The Seller shall be liable to the Buyer for any excess costs incurred thereof and the Seller shall continue the performance of the Order/Contract to the extent not cancelled under the provisions of this clause. The Seller shall on no account be entitled to any gain on such repurchases. If the Bidder does not agree to this Risk Purchase clause, BHEL reserves the right to reject the bid/offer of the Bidder. The order/contract may be cancelled in whole or part thereof and Risk & Cost Clause in line with terms and conditions of PO/Contract may be invoked by the Buyer in any of the following cases:

- i. If the Seller/Contractor fails to deliver the good s or materials or any instalment thereof within the period(s) fixed for such delivery or the Seller's poor progress of the supply/services vis-à-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the contract, backlog attributable to the Seller including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance period available;
- ii. delivers g oods or mat erials not of the cont racted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications/execution methodology;
- iii. withdrawal from or repudiation/abandonment of the supply/services by the Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refuses or is unable to supply goods or materials covered by the order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract.
- iv. Non supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per contract or as extended from time to time for reasons attributable to the Seller;
- v. Termination of Contract on account of any other reason(s) attributable to the Seller.
- vi. Assignment, transfer, sub-letting of Contract with out BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
- vii. If the Seller be an individual or a Sole Proprietorship, in the event of death or insanity of the Seller.
- viii. If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a partnership firm thereof, shall at any time be a djudged insolvent or shall have a receivin g order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take a ny proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
- ix. If the Seller/Co ntractor being a Company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances have arisen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager
- x. Non- Compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to the Seller.

Such defaulting vendor/Seller shall not be eligible to participate in re-tendering conducted on account of risk purchase made due to fault of such vendor/Seller.

- 2. BHEL's right to go for Risk and Cost, Calcul ation of Risk and Cost amount & L D, recovery options to BHEL are given as under: -
  - 2.1 BHEL reserves the right to terminate the contract or withdraw portion of work and get it do ne through other agency, at the risk and cost of the contractor after due notice of a period of 14 days' by BHEL in any of the following cases:
    - i) If the Sell er/Contractor fails to deliver the go ods or materials or any in stalment there of within the period(s) fixe d for such d elivery or the Seller's poor p rogress of the su pply/services v is-a-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the Contract, backlog attributable to sell er including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance available period;
    - ii) Delivers g oods o r mat erials not of the contracted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications;
    - iii) Withdrawal from or repudiation/ abandonment of the supply/ services by Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refu ses or is unable to supply go ods or materials covered by the Order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract;
    - iv) Non-supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per Contract or as extended from time to time, for the reasons attributable to the Seller;
    - v) Termination of Contract on account of any other reason (s) attributable to Seller.
    - vi) Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
    - vii) If the Seller be an individual or a sole proprietorship Firm, in the event of the death or insanity of the Seller;
    - viii) If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a firm on a partnership thereof, shall at any time, be adjudged insolvent or shall have a receiving order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take any proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the Order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
    - ix) If the Seller/Contractor being a company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances shall have ari sen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager;
    - x) Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Seller.

#### 2.1.1 Risk & Cost Amount against Balance Work:

Risk & Cost amount against balance work shall be calculated as follows:

Risk & Cost Amount=  $[(A-B) + (A \times H/100)]$ 

Where,

A= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of new contract

B= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of old contract being paid to the contractor at the time of termination of contract i.e. inclusive of PVC & ORC, if any.

H = Overhead Factor to be taken as 5

In case (A-B) is less than 0 (zero), value of (A-B) shall be taken as 0 (zero).

# 2.1.2 Balance scope of work (in case of termination of contract):

Difference of Contract Quantities and Executed Quantities as on the date of issue of Letter for 'Termination of Contract', shall be taken as balance scope of Work for calculating risk & cost amount.

Contract quantities are the quantities as per original contract. If, Contract has been amended, quantities as per amended Contract shall be considered as Contract Quantities.

Items for which total quantities to be executed have exceeded the Contract Quantities based on drawings issued to contractor from time to time till issue of Termination letter, then for these items total Quantities a sper issued drawings would be deemed to be contract quantities.

Substitute/ extra items whose rates have already been approved would form part of contract quantities for this purpose.

Substitute/ extra items which have been executed but rates have not been approved, would also form part of contract quantities for this purpose and rates of such items shall be determined in line with contractual provisions.

However, increase in quantities on account of additional scope in new tender shall not be considered for this purpose.

NOTE: In case portion of work is being withdrawn at risk & cost of contractor instead of termination of contract, contract quantities pertaining to portion of work withdrawn shall be considered as 'Balance scope of work' for calculating Risk & Cost amount.

# 2.1.3 LD against delay in executed work in case of Termination of Contract:

LD against delay in executed work shall be calculated in line NIT terms & conditions, for the delay attributable to contractor. For limiting the maximum value of LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of work till termination of contract.

Method for calculation of LD against delay in executed work in case of termination of contract" is given below:

- i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of wo rk till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1
- ii. Let the value of executed work till the time of termination of contract = X
- **iii.** Let the Total Executable Value of work for which inputs/fronts were made available to contractor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y
- iv. Delay in executed work attributable to contractor i.e.  $T2 = [1-(X/Y)] \times T1$
- v. LD shall be caculated in line with LD cause (clause 16) of the Contract for the delayattributable to contractor taking "X" as Contract Value and "T2" as period of delay attributable to contractor.

# 2.2 Recoveries arising out of Risk & Cost and LD or any other recoveries due from Contractor:

Without prejudice to the other means of recovery of such dues from the Seller recoveries from the Seller on whom risk

& cost has been invoked shall be made from the following:

- a) Dues available in the form of Bills payable to seller, SD, BGs against the same contract.
- b) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the same Region/Unit/ Division of BHEL.
- c) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the different Region/Unit/ division of BHEL.

In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against contractor.



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

Ref No	o:					Do	ite:				
संदर्भ	सं.:					ति	थिः				
i.	Main	Contractor									
	मुख्य	संविदाकार									
ii.		ct परियोजना									
iii.	Packa	ge Name पैकेज						Package No	पैकेज		
	का ना	म						सं.			
iv.	Propo	sed Item/Scope o	f Sub-con	tracting उप-							
	संविदा	(अनुबंध) का प्रस्ता	वेत मद्र/ व	ायरा							
v.		covered under	Sche	dule-1				er contract cla			
	निम्नर्रि शामिर	तेखित के अंतर्गत न मद	/अनु	सूची- 1			अनुबंध	थ के अनुसार र	वंड सं	-	
			Sche	dule-2 अनुसूची	2						
vi.			•								
	If iten	n is Schedule-1 an	d propose	ed sub-vendor is							
	indige	enous, Main Cont	ractor to e	explain how the							
	contractual provisions will be fulfilled /यदि										
		नुसूची - <b>1</b> है और प्रस्त									
		मुख्य संविदाकार के धान कैसे पूरे किए ज		। हागा कि सापदा/	अनुबध						
vii.		and Address of t		sed Sub-vendor's	works /प्र	स्तावित स	ब-वेंडर	का नाम तथा	पता		
viii.		acement date/ St ान की तिथि / एल- 2							ोओ		
ix.		Description	,,,,,	Total quantity of		Quantity	prop	osed to be	Timelii	ne for	quantity requirements as
		/Size/Rating/Sco	pe of	proposed item				proposed		•	schedule & whether the
		ontracting)	मद	envisaged in the				s/Running			ib-vendor equipped with
		त्ररण (प्रकार / आका प्राचंध का समस्य	र / राटग	package (Nos/ Running Meters				<i>/Tons etc)</i> क्रेता (संख्या /			pacity to supply proposed y in time
	/ उप-उ	मनुबंध का दायरा)		Tons etc) इस पैवे			_	/ किलोग्राम /			, मय सूची के अनुसार मात्रा
				परिकल्पित प्रस्तार्ग				दी जाने वाली			के लिए समय-सीमा और क्या
				की कुल मात्रा (संख	ज्या /	मात्रा ′			प्रस्तावि	त उप-ि	वेक्रेता समय पर प्रस्तावित मांग
				क्रियाशील मीटर /						ा की आ	पूर्ति करने में पूरी तरह से सक्षम
				किलोग्राम / टन अ	ादि)	1			है		
									<u> </u>		
x.	Suppl	y experience of t	he propo	sed sub-vendor (	(including	supplies	to M	ain Contracto	or, if an	y) for	similar item/scope of sub-
	contro	acting, for last 3 y	ears (Not	te:- Only relevant	experien	nce detail:	s w.r.t.	proposed ite	em/scop	e of su	bcontracting to be brought
	out he	ere) पिछले 3 वर्षों	के लिए	उप-अनुबंध के सम	ान मद /	दायरे के ि	लेए प्रस	तावित सब-वे	ंडर (मुख	व्य संवि	दाकार हेतु आपूर्ति, यदि कोई
	हो, सर्	हित) का आपूर्ति अ	नुभव (नो	ट: -  उप-अनुबंध वे	के प्रस्तावि	ोत मद / द	ायरे के	संबंध में केवर	न प्रासंगि	क अनु	भव के विवरण का उल्लेख हो



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

	Project/Package परियोजना/पैकेज	Customer Name ग्राहर का नाम	क्र Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model /Capacity/Size etc आपूर्तित मद (प्रकार/रेटिंग /मॉडल /क्षमता/आकार आदि)	no/date पीओ संदर्भ	Supplied Quantity आपूर्ति की मात्रा	Date of Supply आपूर्ति की तिथि					
supply पास ३	We confirm that as per our assessment, the proposed sub-vendor has requisite capabilities & supply experience and is suitable for supplying the proposed item/scope of sub-contracting/हम अपने आकलन के अनुसार इस बात की पुष्टि करते हैं कि, प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के पास अपेक्षित क्षमता और आपूर्ति करने का अनुभव है और उप-अनुबंध के दायरे /प्रस्तावित मद की आपूर्ति के लिए उपयुक्त है।										
Name नाम:	;	Desig: पद:	Contact No: दूरभाष सं.:	Sign: हस्ताक्षर:		Date: तिथि:					

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी का मुहर:-



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्ववासन SUB-VENDOR QUESTIONNAIRE/ **सब-वेंडर प्रश्नावली**

i.	Item/Scope of Sub-contracting							
	उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) का मद/ दायरा							
ii.	Address of the registered office पंजीकृत कार्यालय का पता	Details of Contact Person संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण						
		(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,						
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)						
iii.	Name and Address of the proposed Sub-vendor's works	Details of Contact Person: संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण						
	where item is being manufactured प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के							
	कार्यों का नाम और पता, जहां मद का निर्माण किया जा रहा है	(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,						
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)						
		1						
iv.	Annual Production Capacity for proposed item/scope of s	sub-						
	contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे							
	लिए वार्षिक उत्पादन क्षमता							
v.	Annual production for last 3 years for proposed item/sc	оре						
	of sub-contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / द	गयरे						
	के लिए पिछले 3 वर्षों का वार्षिक उत्पादन							
vi.	Details of proposed works प्रस्तावित कार्यों का	ा विवरण						
1.	Year of establishment of present works वर्तमान फैक्टरी की स्थापना का वर्ष	7						
<i>1</i> .	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work							
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष							
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में							
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))							
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में							
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))							
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र							
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवाद क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है)						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है।						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उर्थे योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificat machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details (Design/Manufacturing/Quality etc) मैनपावर विवरण	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हों, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।						



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्ववासन SUB-VENDOR QUESTIONNAIRE/ **सब-वेंडर प्रश्नावली**

0	After	sales service	set up in India, in case of foreigi	n suh-	A	Alak madi adala <del>arru</del>	/ <del></del>				
8.	-		ontact Person, Contact details etc.)		Applicable /	Not applicable लागू	/ लागू नहा				
		-	<i>जातिवटा महाउठाा, Contact details etc.,</i> ापना के बाद, विदेशी उप-विक्रेता के		Dotaile atta	ched at Annexure – F	. ४ विवस्मा				
			•	मामल		_	<b>2.4</b> 19959				
0		-	के, संपर्क विवरण आदि)	a la avut	अनुलग्नक -2.4 पर संलग्न है।  Details attached at Annexure – F2.5 विवरण						
9.			ocess execution plan with flow stages of manufacturing from				<b>2.5</b> ।ववरण				
		_	f product including outsourced product		अनुलग्नक - F2	2.5में संलग्न है।					
		-	विनिर्माण प्रक्रिया निष्पादन योजना ,	-							
	•		यदि कोई हो, सहित कच्चे माल से								
			ा के विभिन्न चरणों को दर्शाया गया हो								
10.			terial/Major Bought Out Item कच्चे ।		Details atta	ched at Annexure – F	:2.6 विवरण				
10.	_	/ खरीदे हुए मुख	,			2.6में संलग्न है।	2.0 ( ( ( ) (				
11.		0,0	rcised during receipt of raw materia	I/BOI.		ched at Annexure – F	:२ ७ विवरण				
11.		-	esting, packing कच्चे माल / खरीदे हु			2.7 पर संलग्न है	2.7 199(9				
			रीक्षण, पैकिंग करते समय गुणवत्ता नि		जगुराक्षण - ह	2.7 4 < ((() % )					
12.		ıfacturing faci			Details atta	ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.8</b> विवरण				
	-		ecial process facilities, material handlin	-	अनुलग्नक - F2	2.8में संलग्न है।					
		•	ग्शीनों की सूची ,विशेष प्रक्रिया सुर्ि 	वधाए,							
		ो रख-रखाव अ 	,								
13.			st of testing equipment) रीक्षण उपकरण की सूची )			ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.9</b> विवरण				
						2. 9 में संलग्न है।	. 0.				
14.	-		process involves fabrication then	- याद		Not applicable लागू	• • •				
-			ब्रिकेशन की गई है तो-		Details attached at Annexure – F2.10 विवरण						
-			lders पात्र वेल्डर की सूची		अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।						
			OT personnel with area of speciali	zation	(if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं						
			हित पात्र एनडीटी कार्मिकों की सूची	. C. I.		_	. 0.				
15.			d manufacturing processes with		Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं						
			nddresses सब-वेंडर द्वारा बाह्य स्रोतों	•							
	नामः	भार पत साहत)	से करवाएं गए निर्माण प्रक्रियाओं की	सूच।	Details attached at AnnexureF2.11 विवरण						
					_	2.10में संलग्न है।					
						le) (यदि लागू हो)					
16.			list including recent supplies नर्व	नितम		ched at Annexure – F					
	आपूरि	र्ते सहित आपूर्ति	सदभ सूची		_	ाग्नक - F2.12 में संलग्न					
					(as per form अनुसार)	at given below) ( नीरे	त्र । दए गए प्रारूप क				
Project		Customer	Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model	PO ref	no/date पीओ	Supplied Quantity	Date of Supply				
packag		Name ग्राहक	/Capacity/Size etc) आपूर्ति की गई वस्तु	-	सं. / तिथि	आपूर्ति की मात्रा	आपूर्ति की तारीख				
	परिवाजना   का नाम   (प्रकार / रेटिंग / मॉडल /क्षमता /										
/पैकेज	पकर्ज आकार आदि)										
<i>17</i> .	Produ	-		dback	Attached at	annexure - F2.13 अन्	नुलग्नक F2. 3पर				
			End User Feedback उत्पाद के संतो		संलग्न है						
	प्रदर्शन संबंधी फीडबैक पत्र / प्रमाण पत्र / अंतिम उपयोगकर्ता फ़ीडबैक										



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्ववासन SUB-VENDOR QUESTIONNAIRE/ **सब-वेंडर प्रश्नावली**

18.	Summary of Type Test Report (Type Test	Details, F	Report No,	Applicable	le / No	t applicable लागू	[ / लागु न	नहीं नहीं		
	Agency, Date of testing) for the proposed	d product								
	(similar or higher rating) प्रस्तावित उत्पाद (	एक समान य	ग उच्च रेटिंग							
	वाले) के लिए टाइप टेस्ट रिपोर्ट (टाइप टेस्ट	विवरण, रि	पोर्ट संख्या,	Details attached at Annexure – F2.14 विवरण						
	एजेंसी, जांच की तारीख) का सारांश					1में संलग्न है				
	नोट: - रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता नहीं	है		_		गितासम् पदि लागू हो)				
	Note:- Reports need not to be submitted			(іт аррііса	abie) (*	गाद लागू हा)				
19.	Statutory / mandatory certification for th	ed product	Applicable	le / No	t applicable लागू	/ लागु न	नहीं नहीं			
	प्रस्तावित उत्पाद के लिए वैधानिक / अनिव	ार्य प्रमाणी	करण				` ` `			
	·			Details attached at Annexure – F2.15						
				(if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)						
20.	Copy of ISO 9001 certificate आईएसओ 900	01 प्रमाण प	गत्र की प्रति	Attached at Annexure – F2.16 अनुलग्नक में संलग्न -						
	(if available(यदि उपलब्ध हो)			F2.1 6 है						
21.	Product technical catalogues for propose	d item (if	available)	Details attached at Annexure — F2.17 विवरण						
	प्रस्तावित मद के लिए उत्पाद तकनीकी कैटल	ॉग (यदि <u>उ</u>	पलब्ध हो)			7 में संलग्न है				
Name	2:	Desig:		S	Sign:		Date:			
नाम:		पदः		Į	हस्ता		तिथि:			
				٩	क्षर:					

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी की मुहर / मोहर: -

# MAUDA FGD - RIGID STEEL CONDUITS BOQ

Item Number	Item Title	Item Description	Item Quantity	Unit of Measure	Consignee ID	ZipCode	Delivery Period (In number of days)	Unit Price (Inclusive of TAX)	GST % Applicable	Brand	Model	HSN Code
1	558-15001-A	GI CONDUITS 1.6MM THK EPOXY 20MM DIA	250	MTR	SUDHIR_MOUDA_PEM	441104	210					
2	558-15002-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 20MM DIA	12300	MTR	SUDHIR_MOUDA_PEM	441104	210					
3	558-15003-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 25MM DIA	500	MTR	SUDHIR_MOUDA_PEM	441104	210					
4	558-15005-A	GI CONDUITS,2.0MM THICK, 50MM DIA	500	MTR	SUDHIR_MOUDA_PEM	441104	210					



# PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIRMENTS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

PE-PQ-999-558-E002

REVISION NO. 01 DATE 20/03/2017

SHEET NO. 1 OF 1

SCOPE: Supply: YES; Erection & Commissioning: NO.

1.0 Vendor should be a BIS approved manufacturer of rigid steel conduits as per IS 9537 Part II.

2.0 Availability of test reports of rigid steel conduits to establish in- house capability at manufacturer's works to carry out all routine, type & acceptance tests as per relevant IS.

3.0 Capacity of manufacturing 30 MT of rigid steel conduits per month.

4.0 Manufactured and supplied at least 80 km of rigid steel conduits in one or more orders.

5.0 Minimum two (2) nos. purchase orders for rigid steel conduits shall be submitted which should not be more than five (5) years old from the date of application for registration or date of technocommercial bid opening (as applicable) for establishing continuity in business.

#### NOTE:

- 1. The vendor can offer rigid steel conduits of any BIS approved make meeting criteria S.No.1 to 4 above. The vendor to furnish the following documents:
- a) Undertaking from BIS approved manufacturer of offered make to get the inspection & testing of conduits carried out at manufacturer's works.
- b) Credentials of the manufacturer of offered make to meet the PQR requirements of S no 1.0 to 4.0 above.
- c) Vendor's Credentials to meet S no 5.0.
- 2. Consideration of offer shall be subject to customer's approval of bidders, if applicable.
- 3. Bidder to submit all supporting documents in English. If documents submitted by bidder are in language other than English, a self-attested English translated document should also be submitted.
- 4. Any other project specific requirement shall be as per Annexure-I and bidder shall submit relevant supporting documents.
- 5. Notwithstanding anything stated above, BHEL reserves the right to assess the capabilities and capacity of the bidder/collaborators to perform the contract, should the circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of BHEL.
- 6. After satisfactory fulfillment of all the above criterial requirement, offer shall be considered for further evaluation as per NIT and all the other terms of the tender.

PREPARED BY

Name: 20 03:17

DESIGNATION: (Michilate Designation: Designation: Meena Kesni GM

# PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIRMENTS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS ANNEXURE-I PROJECT SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT 2X500 MW NTPC MAUDA FGD STAGE-I

# NIL



**NIDHI RAWAT** 

[DY MANAGER-ELECT]

DEBASISA

RATH

DEBASISA RATH

DEBASISA RATH

[AGM&DH-ELECT]

Digitally signed by AYAN SAHA
DN: cn=AYAN
SAHA, o=BHEL,
ou=PEM,
email=ayansaha@b
hel.in, c=IN
Date: 2021.06.14
13:55:28 +06'30'

**AYAN SAHA** 

[SR. MAHAGER-ELECT]

Digitally signed by Sandeep Lodh
DN: cn=Sandeep Lodh,
o=BHEL, ou=PEM,
email=sandeeplodh@bhel.in,
c=IN
Date: 2021.06.14 15:39:47
+05'30'

SANDEEP LODH

[SR DGM-ELECT]

# 2X500 MW NTPC MAUDA FGD STAGE-I

# FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO.: PE-TS- 444-558-E002

REVISION: 0



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED POWER SECTOR
PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT NOIDA, UP (INDIA) – 201301



SPEC NO. PE-TS- 444-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.06.2021

SHEET : 1 OF 13

# **CONTENTS**

S. NO	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF SHEETS
1	SECTION I	
	COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE	01
	SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	01
	DATASHEET A	01
2	SECTION II	
	STANDARD TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	02
	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	03



SPEC NO. PE-TS- 444-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.06.2021

SHEET : 2 OF 13

#### COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

The bidder shall confirm compliance to the following by signing/ stamping this compliance certificate and furnishing same with the offer.

- 1. The scope of supply, technical details, construction features, design parameters etc. shall be as per technical specification & there are no exclusion/ deviation with regard to same
- 2. There are no deviation with respect to specification other than those furnished in the 'schedule of deviations'
- 3. Only those technical submittals which are specifically asked for in NIT to be submitted at tender stage shall be considered as part of offer. Any other submission, even if made, shall not be considered as part of offer.
- 4. Any comments/ clarifications on technical/ inspection requirements furnished as part of bidder's covering letter shall not be considered by BHEL, and bidder's offer shall be construed to be in conformance with the specification.
- 5. Any changes made by the bidder in the price schedule with respect to the description/ quantities from those given in BOQ-Cum-Price schedule of the specification shall not be considered (i.e., technical description & quantities as per specification shall prevail).

BIDDER'S STAMP & SIGNATURE	



SPEC NO. PE-TS- 444-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.06.2021

SHEET : 3 OF 13

# SECTION - I



SPEC NO. PE-TS- 444-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.06.2021

OF 13

#### STANDARD TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

SHEET

#### 1.0 SCOPE

- 1.1 Manufacture, Inspection and Testing at Manufacturer's works, proper packing and delivery to site of rigid steel conduits conforming to this specification.
- 1.2 Technical requirements of rigid steel conduits are indicated in Data Sheet-A & Section-II.
- 1.3 The stipulation of Data Sheet-A shall prevail in case of any conflict between the stipulations of Data Sheet-A & Section-II.

# 2.0 BILL OF QUANTITIES

The bidder to quote for items as per price schedule attached with NIT.

# 3.0 DRAWINGS & DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED

- 3.1 Bidders shall furnish following documents as the part of their technical offer:
  - a) Complete signed & stamped copy of this specification.
  - b) "Deviation Schedule" with "NO Deviations" and bidder's signature and company stamp.
  - c) Unpriced Price Schedule as enclosed with NIT with 'Quoted" word against items with bidder's signature and company stamp.
- 3.2 Following documents shall be submitted after placement of order for BHEL & customer's approval:-

Sl. No.	Drawings / Document	Document Number	Document Type			
	Description					
1.	Technical Data Sheet for Rigid	PE-V0-444-558-E701	Primary			
	steel conduits					
2.	MQP for Galvanised & epoxy	PE-V0-444-558-E906	Primary			
	coated rigid conduit					

#### Note:

#### 1. Drawing Schedule for Vendors:

a. For Primary documents: R-0 within 14 days from PO & subsequent revisions within 10 days of comments received from BHEL. BHEL shall furnish comments /approval on each submission within 18 days from receipt.

#### 4.0 PACKING

4.1 Packing shall be as per Clause 5 of Section -II.



SPEC NO. PE-TS- 444-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.06.2021

SHEET : 5 OF 13

# **DATASHEET-A**

# I. APPLICABLE STANDARDS & CODES

a) IS:9537 (Part I & II) Conduits for electrical installation.

b) IS:2629 Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing on iron and steel.

c) IS:4759 Specification for hot dip zinc coatings on structural steel and allied

products

d) IS:6745 Methods for determination of mass of zinc coating on zinc coated

iron and steel articles.

e) IS:513 Cold reduced low carbon steel sheet and strip

f) IS: 10748 Hot rolled Steel strip for welded tubes and pipes

g) IS: 2633 Method for testing uniformity of coating on zinc coated articles

h) IS:6005 Code of practice for phosphating iron & steel

# II. RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

S.No.	Description	Unit	Parameters value/ type
а	Make	-	BIS approved
			[] As per enclosed sub-vendor list
b	Material	-	Hot/Cold rolled mild steel
С	Sizes	-	As per BOQ cum price schedule
d	Standard length	meter	3 – 5
е	Classification as per		Heavy
	mechanical properties		
f	Conduit thickness	mm	1.6 upto 25 mm dia,
	(minimum)		2.0 above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia
g	Surface treatment	-	Hot dip galvanizing on inside & outside
			surface
h	Epoxy thickness	micron	50 (applicable for epoxy coated conduits only)

# III. SURFACE TREATMEMT

а	Pre-treatment	_	As per IS 6005 prior to galvanising
b	Туре	-	Hot dip galvanizing as per IS 2629
С	Min. Thickness of zinc	microns	48 (upto 25 mm dia),
	coating		65 (above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia)
d	Min. Weight of zinc	(gm/m2)	340 (upto 25 mm dia)
	coating		460 (above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia)
е	Tests for galvanizing	_	a) Weight of zinc coating as per IS : 6745
			b) Thickness of zinc coating as per IS : 4759
			c) Uniformity of zinc coating as per IS : 2633
			d) Adhesion as per IS: 2629



SPEC NO. PE-TS- 444-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: II

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.06.2021

SHEET : 6 OF 13

# **SECTION-II**



SPEC NO. PE-TS- 444-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: II

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.06.2021

SHEET : 7 OF 13

#### 1.0 INTENT OF SPECIFICATION

The intent of specification is not to specify all details of design & construction of material. The material shall, however, conform in all aspects to high standard of design, engineering and workmanship and be capable of performing in continuous operation up to & after bidder's guarantee period in manner acceptable to purchaser who will interpret the drawings & specification and shall have power to reject any work or material which in his judgement is not in full accordance with this specification.

#### 2.0 CODES AND STANDARDS

- 2.1 The material shall comply with all currently applicable safety codes and statutory regulations of India as well as of the locality where the material is to be installed.
- 2.2 The material, construction, manufacture, inspection and testing of Rigid steel conduits shall conform to the latest revision of relevant standards as per Data Sheet-A.
- 2.3 In case of conflict between the applicable reference standard and this specification, the stringent requirement of the two shall govern.

# 3.0 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 3.1 Rigid conduits shall generally conform to the requirements of IS: 9537 (part I & II).
- 3.2 The diameter of conduits shall be uniform throughout the length. Each end of conduit length shall be threaded. The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps to prevent damage to threaded portions and entrance of moisture and foreign material.
- 3.3 The inside surface of all conduits shall be smooth and suitable for pulling insulated cables and wires without damage.
- 3.4 Technical particulars of rigid conduits are specified in Data Sheet A.

# 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE, TESTING & INSPECTION

- 4.1 Bidder shall confirm compliance with the BHEL's Standard Quality Plan (PE-QP-999-558-E001) as attached with the specification without any deviations. At contract stage, the successful bidder shall submit the Quality Plan for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. In case bidder has reference Quality Plan agreed with ultimate customer, same can be submitted for specific project after award of contract for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. There shall be no commercial implication to BHEL on account of Quality plan approval.
- 4.2 All materials shall be procured, manufactured, inspected and tested by vendor/ sub-vendor as per approved quality plan.
- 4.3 The supplier shall perform all tests necessary to ensure that the material and workmanship conform to the relevant standards and comply with the requirements of the specification. Charges for all these tests for all the equipments & components shall be deemed to be included



SPEC NO. PE-TS- 444-558-E002
VOLUME NO.: II-B
SECTION: II
REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.06.2021

OF 13

in the bid price.

4.4 In case ordered quantities are manufactured and offered for inspection in more than one lot, BHEL reserves the right to witness testing on all lots without any commercial implication to BHEL.

SHEET

# 5.0 PACKING

- 5.1 The material shall be packed to ensure protection against damage during transit, storage for prolonged periods and handling.
- 5.2 The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps.
- 5.3 Each conduit shall be wrapped in plastic to prevent dust deposition.
- 5.4 The conduits should be aligned and stacked in bundles (a maximum of 25 pieces per bundle).
- 5.5 Each bundle shall be covered with jute fibre / thick plastic wrap for protection against extreme weather. Then, the bundle shall be tied with twin-strand mild steel wire, strong rope or steel strip.

#### 6.0 MARKING

- 6.1 Rigid conduits shall be marked at least once on each manufacturing length, preferably 50 mm from one end, with the following:
- a) Manufacturer's name or trade mark, if any;
- b) Country of manufacture; and
- c) Nominal size of the conduits.
- d) ISI Certification Mark.

Marking may be applied by moulding, stamping, printing, adhesive label or water slide transfers.

- 6.2 Marking shall be durable and legible.
- 6.3 Marking shall be checked by inspection and by rubbing lightly the marking by hand for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with water and again for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with petroleum spirit.

बीएच ईं एल	MANUFAC SUPPLIER	TURER/ BII NAME & ADDRESS	DDER/	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN SP					SPEC. NO:		
				CUSTOMER:					QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04		
				PROJECT:				PO NO.:			
				ITEM: RIGID ST	TEEL CONDUITS	SYSTEM: STATION LIGHT SYSTEM		GHTING	G SECTION: II		
	MOONENIT	OLIADA OTEDIOTIO					DEFEDENCE	40050			

SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK		REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD		AGENCY		CY	REMARKS
	_			_	6		_			*		**		
1	2	3	4	5	М	C/ N	7	8	9	D	М	С	N	
1.0 RAW	0 RAW MATERIAL/BOUGHT OUT ITEMS													
1.1		HOT ROLLED STEEL STRIP	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS10748	IS10748	TEST CERT.	<b>V</b>	Р	V	-	AS APPLICABLE
1.2		COLD ROLLED STEEL SHEET	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS513	IS513	TEST CERT.	<b>V</b>	Р	V	_	AS APPLICABLE
2.0 ACC	EPTANCE TESTS													
2.1		DIMENSIONS	MA	MEASUREM ENT	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS:9537/ APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROVED DATA SHEET	INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	w	-	
2.2		MECH. PROPERTIES												
2.2A	RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	BENDING TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	W	-	
2.2B		COMPRESSION TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	W	-	
2.3		GALVANISATION TEST												
2.3A		UNIFORMITY OF ZINC COATING	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-2633/ APPD DS	IS-2633/ APPD DS	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	W	-	_

BHEL							
	ENGINEERIN	(G	QUALITY				
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name		
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAUPAI  MUDIT CHOPRA  By a second to delive the deliverable to the same t	l	Checked by:	Digitally signed by Naval Diccomfianal, o. su, one designed participal behind the behind	KUNAL GANDHI		
Reviewed by:	PRAVEEN	Digitally simple of Assay English  DN: c=IN, d=IH ARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS  LIMITED, our FS NEW ISSESSION  SE-UTTAR PRADESH.  5.4 70-4884830073327033880032223230441	Reviewed by:	RITESH	Patrally Sensed by Riffesh Kumar Jaiswal DN: c=N, c=Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd, dis-Buff CSPTM, physill Code=201301, Julia Jaiswall Code=201		
	DUTTA /	61dd68dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:26:39 +05'30'		JAISWAL	b189777532609b5349ae8d7191a9e51174, scrialNamber:=8cfaddf001b48758b601a31b00 6e93f205304662c650ed69f39690e09bc448, cn=R1E5H KUMAR JMSWAL Date: 2020.07.29 08:58:03 +05:30*		

BIDDER/ SUPPLIER		FOR CU	STOMER REVIE	EW & APPROVAL
ign & Date	Doc No:			
eal	Reviewed by:	Sign & Date	Name	Seal
	Approved by:			

DATE:

DATE:

DATE: 23.07.2020

SHEET 1 OF 3

वी एच इ	CUDDI IE	CTURER/	SIDDER/	\$	STANDARD QUALIT				SPEC	C. NO :					DATE:
11	/			CUSTOMER:	CUSTOMER:				QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04					DATE: 23.07.2020	
BH				PROJECT:	PROJECT:				PO NO.:					DATE:	
				ITEM: RIGID S	TEEL CONDU	ITS SYST	<b>EM:</b> STATION LI EM	GHTING	SECT	TON: II					SHEET 2 OF 3
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	TYPE OF QUANTUM REFERENCE ACCEL OF CHECK DOCUMENT		ACCEP E NOR		RECORD		AGENCY		Y	REMARKS	
		3	4	E	6	6	7	8		*			**		
1	2	3	4	5	М	C/ N	/	8		9	D	М	С	N	
2.3B		MASS OF ZINC COAT.	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-6745/ APPD DS	IS-6745/ APPD D		INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	w	-	
2.3C		COATING THICKNESS	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-4759/ APPD DS	IS-4759/ APPD D		INSP. REPORT	1	Р	W	_	BY ELCOMETER Refer Note 8
2.3D		EPOXY THICKNESS	MA	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	50 MICRONS	50 MICF	RONS	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	W	_	AS APPLICABLE
2.4		MARKING	CR	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROV DATA S		INSP. REPORT		Р	w	-	
3.0 PAC	KING														
	PACKING	Soundness of Packing against	Major	Visual	100%	100%	BHEL * approved	BHEL approve	d	Inspection report	<b>\</b>	Р	w	-	

#### NOTES:

transit damage

1. The inspection shall be carried out once for the material offered for inspection in one lot. For subsequent lots against the same project, the material can be accepted based on certificate of compliance furnished by the vendor.

document

document

- 2. Project specific QP shall be based on customer requirement. In case, any changes in QP commented by customer at contract stage shall be carried out by bidder without any implication to BHEL/ Customer.
- 3. For export jobs, BHEL technical specification for seaworthy packing for export jobs is to be followed.
- 4. Packing shall be suitable for storage at site in tropical climatic conditions. \*Packing shall be done as per Clause 5 of Section -II of Technical specification.

	BHEL					BI	BIDDER/ SUPPLIER FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL					
	ENGINEERI	NG		QUALITY		Sign & Date		Doc No:				
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name	Seal			Sign & Date	Name	Seal	
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL MUDIT CHOPRA SINGH CHOPRA MUDIT CHOPRA	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL/ MUDIT CHOPRA	by:	, Day saly signed by Krindl DR con-sured in one consultation of the consultation of th	KUNAL GANDHI			Reviewed by:				
Reviewed by:	PRAVEEN	Digitally sport to Provide Indiana DN: c=In, b=Brarat Heavy electricals LIVITED, ou=Provide Indiana st=UTTAR PROPERTY TO Spring Indiana st=UTTAR PROPERTY TO Spring Indiana	Reviewed by:	RITESH KUMAR	Patall Legned by RTESH KUMAR JAISWAL 60 c N. 606harat Heavy Electricals Ltd, a = Phili (25-65h) gostel: 0d= 201301, - Phili (50-64) 2.5.4 20=16692a281523bf78b46a8e18c5cd0b			Approved by:				
	DUTTA /	dd61dd68dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:27:26+05'30'		JAISWAL /	serial Number: 8cfaddf001b487588b03a31b0 00e9 Wr205304f62c650e6d3f9d598b0e09bc448 , cn=RITESH KUMAR JAISWAL Date: 2020.07.29 08:59:18+05'30'							

वी एच ई एल	MANUFACTURER/ BIDE   SUPPLIER NAME & ADDRESS	S S	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN				. NO :		DATE:
PHE		CUSTOMER:				QP No	O.: PE-QP-999-558-E0	01, R04	DATE: 23.07.2020
		PROJECT:				PO N	O.:		DATE:
		ITEM: RIGID ST	TEEL CONDITIES 1	<b>SYSTEM:</b> STATION LIG SYSTEM	HTING	SECT	ION: II		SHEET 3 OF 3
CO	MDONENT CHARACTERISTIC	· I		DEFEDENCE	ACCEDI				

SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK	REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT RECOR		AGENCY	REMARKS
			_	_	6	-			*	**	
] 1	2	3	4	5	M C/ N	/	8	9	D	M C N	

- 5. Latest revision/ year of issue of all the standards (IS/ ASME/ IEC etc.) Indicated in QP shall be referred.
- 6. BHEL reserves the right for conducting repeat test if required.
- 7. After packing and prior to issue MDCC, photographs of items to be dispatched shall be sent to BHEL purchase group for review.
- 8. Thickness of zinc coating shall be the average of the determination made at each end and the middle of the article.

# **LEGENDS:**

\*RECORDS, INDENTIFIED WITH "TICK"(\( \struct \) SHALL BE ESSENTIALLY INCLUDED BY SUPPLIER IN QA DOCUMENTATION,

\*\* M: SUPPLIER/ MANUFACTURER/ SUB-SUPPLIER, C: MAIN SUPPLIER/ BHEL/ THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY, N: CUSTOMER,

P: PERFORM, W: WITNESS, V: VERIFICATION, AS APPROPRIATE

MA: MAJOR, MI: MINOR, CR: CRITICAL, D: DOCUMENTATION

BHEL							
	ENGINEERIN	lG	QUALITY				
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name		
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL SINGH R	SINGH RAIPAL /	Checked by:	DN: cn=Kunal, o, ou, email=kunalgandhia bhelin c=IN Date: 2020,07.29 00;21:33+05'30'	KUNAL GANDHI		
Reviewed by:		Digitally sipper by Private Party Indian Committee Commi	lbv.	RITESH	Mail Magned by RITESH KUMAR MEWAL  DIVENIES OF STANFIED VECTRICALS Ltd, OUE DI		
	DUTTA	d61dd69dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:27:51 +05'30'		KUMAR /	2.5.4.20=16692a281523bf78b46a8e18c5c d0bb189777532609b5349ae8d7191a9e5 1174,		

	BID	BIDDER/ SUPPLIER							
	Sign & Date								
	Seal								
Ltd, 301,									

FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL						
Doc No:						
Reviewed by:	Sign & Date	Name	Seal			
Approved by:						

# Letter head of Company (<Rs. 10 Cr value)

Ref	Date
То,	
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited PEM,	
PPEI Building, Plot No 25, Sector -16A,	
Noida (U.P)-201301	
Subject: -Certification regard	ding local content
Reference: Tender Enquiry No	
Name of Package:	
Dear Sir,	
We hereby certify that items offered by us of Name/Rate contract) meets the requirement of min NIT No dated and the Public Procuremed dated-15.06.2017, 28.05.2018, 29.05.2019, 04.06.2020 &	nimum local content in line with Cl. No of ent (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017
Local Content%	
We further confirms that details of location at which the lower works at(address	
	Yours very truly
	(authorized signatory of company)
	(firm name)

# ON COMPANY LETTER HEAD

To,

on owner's behalf

M/s \_\_\_\_\_

M/s Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd., Project Engineering Management, Power Project Engineering Institute, HRD & ESI Complex, Plot No 25, Sector-16 A, Noida-201301

Kind Attn. Mr. Dear Sir. This has reference to: 1. Our offer for RIGID STEEL CONDUITS for Combined Tender Enquiry (2 X 250 MW NSPCL BHILAI TPP FGD, 2X500 MW NTPC MAUDA FGD STAGE-I, 3X200 + 3X500 MW NTPC RAMAGUNDAM TPP FGD, 3X200+3X500+1x500 MW NTPC KORBA TPP-FGD, 3X660 MW North Karanpura FGD, 3X660 MW NPGCL NABINAGAR FGD and 4X250MW BRBCL Nabinagar FGD projects), GeM Tender No. ..... dated ....... 2. Order no. F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dt. 23.07.2020 issued by Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure Public Procurement Division. I have read the clause regarding restriction on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; I certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_ is not from such a country **or**, if from such a country, has been registered with the competent authority. (Remove the non-applicable) I hereby certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_\_) fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. [where applicable, evidence of valid registration by the competent authority shall be attached1 Thanking You, Yours faithfully,

Owner, partner, CMD, Director, Authorized Signatory with proof that he/she is authorized to sign

# **ANNEXURE FOR RISK & COST**

1. In case of delays (beyon d the maximu m late delive ry period as per LD cl ause) in supplie s, or if there be defective su pplies or no n-fulfilment of any other terms and conditions of the Co ntract as en umerated subsequently in this clause, then, without prejudice to its right to recover any expenses, losses or damages to which the B uyer may be put to in cur or sustain by reason of the Seller/Contractor's default or b reach of Order/Contract or to suspend business dealings with the Seller/Contractor in terms of the Buyers' Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings as applicable from time to time, the Buyer shall also be entitled to cancel the Order/ Contract either in whole or portion thereof without compensation to Seller. On the occurrence of any of the acts/omission's mentioned below, the Buyer may if it so desi res, procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, plant/equipment/ stores not so delivered or others of similar description where plant/ equipment/ stores exactly complying with particulars are not, in the opinion of the Buyer (which shall be final), readily procurable, at the risk and cost of the Seller.

The Seller shall be liable to the Buyer for any excess costs incurred thereof and the Seller shall continue the performance of the Order/Contract to the extent not cancelled under the provisions of this clause. The Seller shall on no account be entitled to any gain on such repurchases. If the Bidder does not agree to this Risk Purchase clause, BHEL reserves the right to reject the bid/offer of the Bidder. The order/contract may be cancelled in whole or part thereof and Risk & Cost Clause in line with terms and conditions of PO/Contract may be invoked by the Buyer in any of the following cases:

- i. If the Seller/Contractor fails to deliver the good s or materials or any instalment thereof within the period(s) fixed for such delivery or the Seller's poor progress of the supply/services vis-à-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the contract, backlog attributable to the Seller including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance period available;
- ii. delivers g oods or mat erials not of the cont racted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications/execution methodology;
- iii. withdrawal from or repudiation/abandonment of the supply/services by the Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refuses or is unable to supply goods or materials covered by the order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract.
- iv. Non supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per contract or as extended from time to time for reasons attributable to the Seller;
- v. Termination of Contract on account of any other reason(s) attributable to the Seller.
- vi. Assignment, transfer, sub-letting of Contract with out BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
- vii. If the Seller be an individual or a Sole Proprietorship, in the event of death or insanity of the Seller.
- viii. If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a partnership firm thereof, shall at any time be a djudged insolvent or shall have a receivin g order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take a ny proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
- ix. If the Seller/Co ntractor being a Company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances have arisen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager
- x. Non- Compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to the Seller.

Such defaulting vendor/Seller shall not be eligible to participate in re-tendering conducted on account of risk purchase made due to fault of such vendor/Seller.

- 2. BHEL's right to go for Risk and Cost, Calcul ation of Risk and Cost amount & L D, recovery options to BHEL are given as under: -
  - 2.1 BHEL reserves the right to terminate the contract or withdraw portion of work and get it do ne through other agency, at the risk and cost of the contractor after due notice of a period of 14 days' by BHEL in any of the following cases:
    - i) If the Sell er/Contractor fails to deliver the go ods or materials or any in stalment there of within the period(s) fixe d for such d elivery or the Seller's poor p rogress of the su pply/services v is-a-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the Contract, backlog attributable to sell er including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance available period;
    - ii) Delivers g oods o r mat erials not of the contracted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications;
    - iii) Withdrawal from or repudiation/ abandonment of the supply/ services by Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refu ses or is unable to supply go ods or materials covered by the Order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract;
    - iv) Non-supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per Contract or as extended from time to time, for the reasons attributable to the Seller;
    - v) Termination of Contract on account of any other reason (s) attributable to Seller.
    - vi) Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
    - vii) If the Seller be an individual or a sole proprietorship Firm, in the event of the death or insanity of the Seller;
    - viii) If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a firm on a partnership thereof, shall at any time, be adjudged insolvent or shall have a receiving order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take any proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the Order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
    - ix) If the Seller/Contractor being a company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances shall have ari sen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager;
    - x) Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Seller.

#### 2.1.1 Risk & Cost Amount against Balance Work:

Risk & Cost amount against balance work shall be calculated as follows:

Risk & Cost Amount=  $[(A-B) + (A \times H/100)]$ 

Where,

A= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of new contract

B= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of old contract being paid to the contractor at the time of termination of contract i.e. inclusive of PVC & ORC, if any.

H = Overhead Factor to be taken as 5

In case (A-B) is less than 0 (zero), value of (A-B) shall be taken as 0 (zero).

# 2.1.2 Balance scope of work (in case of termination of contract):

Difference of Contract Quantities and Executed Quantities as on the date of issue of Letter for 'Termination of Contract', shall be taken as balance scope of Work for calculating risk & cost amount.

Contract quantities are the quantities as per original contract. If, Contract has been amended, quantities as per amended Contract shall be considered as Contract Quantities.

Items for which total quantities to be executed have exceeded the Contract Quantities based on drawings issued to contractor from time to time till issue of Termination letter, then for these items total Quantities a sper issued drawings would be deemed to be contract quantities.

Substitute/ extra items whose rates have already been approved would form part of contract quantities for this purpose.

Substitute/ extra items which have been executed but rates have not been approved, would also form part of contract quantities for this purpose and rates of such items shall be determined in line with contractual provisions.

However, increase in quantities on account of additional scope in new tender shall not be considered for this purpose.

NOTE: In case portion of work is being withdrawn at risk & cost of contractor instead of termination of contract, contract quantities pertaining to portion of work withdrawn shall be considered as 'Balance scope of work' for calculating Risk & Cost amount.

# 2.1.3 LD against delay in executed work in case of Termination of Contract:

LD against delay in executed work shall be calculated in line NIT terms & conditions, for the delay attributable to contractor. For limiting the maximum value of LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of work till termination of contract.

Method for calculation of LD against delay in executed work in case of termination of contract" is given below:

- i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of wo rk till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1
- ii. Let the value of executed work till the time of termination of contract = X
- **iii.** Let the Total Executable Value of work for which inputs/fronts were made available to contractor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y
- iv. Delay in executed work attributable to contractor i.e.  $T2 = [1-(X/Y)] \times T1$
- v. LD shall be caculated in line with LD cause (clause 16) of the Contract for the delayattributable to contractor taking "X" as Contract Value and "T2" as period of delay attributable to contractor.

# 2.2 Recoveries arising out of Risk & Cost and LD or any other recoveries due from Contractor:

Without prejudice to the other means of recovery of such dues from the Seller recoveries from the Seller on whom risk

& cost has been invoked shall be made from the following:

- a) Dues available in the form of Bills payable to seller, SD, BGs against the same contract.
- b) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the same Region/Unit/ Division of BHEL.
- c) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the different Region/Unit/ division of BHEL.

In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against contractor.



### CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

Ref No	o:					Do	ite:				
संदर्भ	सं.:					ति	थिः				
i.	Main	Contractor									
	मुख्य	संविदाकार									
ii.	Project परियोजना										
iii.	Packa	ge Name पैकेज						Package No	पैकेज		
	का ना	म						सं.			
iv.	Propo	sed Item/Scope o	f Sub-con	tracting उप-							
	संविदा	(अनुबंध) का प्रस्ता	वेत मद्र/ व	ायरा							
v.		covered under	Sche	dule-1				er contract cla			
	निम्नर्रि शामिर	तेखित के अंतर्गत न मद	/अनु	सूची- 1			अनुबंध	थ के अनुसार र	वंड सं	-	
			Sche	dule-2 अनुसूची	2						
vi.			•								
	If iten	n is Schedule-1 an	d propose	ed sub-vendor is							
	indige	enous, Main Cont	ractor to e	explain how the							
	contro	actual provisions	will be ful	filled	/यदि						
		नुसूची - <b>1</b> है और प्रस्त									
		मुख्य संविदाकार के धान कैसे पूरे किए ज		। हागा कि सापदा/	अनुबध						
vii.		and Address of t		sed Sub-vendor's	works /प्र	स्तावित स	ब-वेंडर	का नाम तथा	पता		
viii.		acement date/ St ान की तिथि / एल- 2							ोओ		
ix.		Description	,,,,,	Total quantity of		Quantity	prop	osed to be	Timelii	ne for	quantity requirements as
		/Size/Rating/Sco	pe of	proposed item				proposed		•	schedule & whether the
		ontracting)	मद	envisaged in the				s/Running			ib-vendor equipped with
		त्ररण (प्रकार / आका प्राचंध का समस्य	र / राटग	package (Nos/ Running Meters				<i>/Tons etc)</i> क्रेता (संख्या /			pacity to supply proposed y in time
	/ उप-उ	मनुबंध का दायरा)		Tons etc) इस पैवे			_	/ किलोग्राम /			, मय सूची के अनुसार मात्रा
				परिकल्पित प्रस्तार्ग				दी जाने वाली			के लिए समय-सीमा और क्या
				की कुल मात्रा (संख	ज्या /	मात्रा ′			प्रस्तावि	त उप-ि	वेक्रेता समय पर प्रस्तावित मांग
				क्रियाशील मीटर /						ा की आ	पूर्ति करने में पूरी तरह से सक्षम
				किलोग्राम / टन अ	ादि)	1			है		
									<u> </u>		
x.	Suppl	y experience of t	he propo	sed sub-vendor (	(including	supplies	to M	ain Contracto	or, if an	y) for	similar item/scope of sub-
	contro	acting, for last 3 y	ears (Not	te:- Only relevant	experien	nce detail:	s w.r.t.	proposed ite	em/scop	e of su	bcontracting to be brought
	out he	ere) पिछले 3 वर्षों	के लिए	उप-अनुबंध के सम	ान मद /	दायरे के ि	लेए प्रस	तावित सब-वे	ंडर (मुख	व्य संवि	दाकार हेतु आपूर्ति, यदि कोई
	हो, सहित) का आपूर्ति अनुभव (नोट: - उप-अनुबंध के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे के संबंध में केवल प्रासंगिक अनुभव के विवरण का उल्लेख हो										



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

	Project/Package परियोजना/पैकेज	Customer Name ग्राहक का नाम	Supplied Ite (Type/Rating/Model /Capacity/Size et आपूर्तित मद (प्रकार/रेटि /मॉडल /क्षमता/आकार आदि)	no/date c) पीओ संदर्भ	Supplied Quantity आपूर्ति की मात्रा	Date of Sup आपूर्त्ति की		
supply	We confirm that as per our assessment, the proposed sub-vendor has requisite capabilities & supply experience and is suitable for supplying the proposed item/scope of sub-contracting/हम अपने आकलन के अनुसार इस बात की पृष्टि करते हैं कि, प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के पास अपेक्षित क्षमता और आपूर्ति करने का अनुभव है और उप-अनुबंध के दायरे /प्रस्तावित मद की आपूर्ति के लिए उपयुक्त है।							
Name नाम:		Desig: पद:	Contact No: दूरभाष सं.:	Sign: हस्ताक्षर:		Date: तिथि:		

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी का मुहर:-



i.	Item/Scope of Sub-contracting	
	उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) का मद/ दायरा	
ii.	Address of the registered office पंजीकृत कार्यालय का पता	Details of Contact Person संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण
		(a)
		(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)
iii.	Name and Address of the proposed Sub-vendor's works	Details of Contact Person: संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण
	where item is being manufactured प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के	
	कार्यों का नाम और पता, जहां मद का निर्माण किया जा रहा है	(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)
		1
iv.	Annual Production Capacity for proposed item/scope of s	sub-
	contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे	
	लिए वार्षिक उत्पादन क्षमता	
v.	Annual production for last 3 years for proposed item/sc	оре
	of sub-contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / द	गयरे
	के लिए पिछले 3 वर्षों का वार्षिक उत्पादन	
vi.	Details of proposed works प्रस्तावित कार्यों का	ा विवरण
1.	Year of establishment of present works वर्तमान फैक्टरी की स्थापना का वर्ष	7
<i>1</i> .	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work	
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष	
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में	
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))	
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में	
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))	
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र	
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवाद क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है।
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उर्थे योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificat machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details (Design/Manufacturing/Quality etc) मैनपावर विवरण	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हों, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।



0	After	sales service	set up in India, in case of foreigi	n suh-	A	Alakana Kantala <del>arru</del>	/ <del></del>	
8.	vendor(Location, Contact Person, Contact details etc.) भारत			Applicable /	Not applicable लागू	/ लागू नहा		
		-	<i>जातिवटा महाउठाा, Contact details etc.,</i> ापना के बाद, विदेशी उप-विक्रेता के		Dotaile atta	Details attached at Annexure – F2.4 विवरण		
				अनुलग्नक -2.4 पर संलग्न है।				
0		-	,	ah aust				
9.			ocess execution plan with flow stages of manufacturing from			ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.5</b> ।ववरण	
		_	f product including outsourced product		अनुलग्नक - F2	2.5में संलग्न है।		
		-	विनिर्माण प्रक्रिया निष्पादन योजना ,	-				
	•		यदि कोई हो, सहित कच्चे माल से					
			ा के विभिन्न चरणों को दर्शाया गया हो					
10.			terial/Major Bought Out Item कच्चे ।		Details atta	ched at Annexure – F	:2.6 विवरण	
10.	_	/ खरीदे हुए मुख	,			2.6में संलग्न है।	2.0 ( ( ( ) (	
11.		0,0	rcised during receipt of raw materia	I/BOI.		ched at Annexure – F	:२ ७ विवरण	
11.		-	esting, packing कच्चे माल / खरीदे हु			2.7 पर संलग्न है	2.7 199(9	
			रीक्षण, पैकिंग करते समय गुणवत्ता नि		जगुराक्षमा - ह	2.7 4 < ((() % )		
12.		ıfacturing faci			Details atta	ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.8</b> विवरण	
	-		ecial process facilities, material handlin	-	अनुलग्नक - F2	2.8में संलग्न है।		
		•	ग्शीनों की सूची ,विशेष प्रक्रिया सुर्ि 	वधाए,	, ,			
		ो रख-रखाव अ 	,		Details attached at Annexure — F2.9 विवरण			
13.			st of testing equipment) रीक्षण उपकरण की सूची )				<b>2.9</b> विवरण	
					अनुलग्नक – F2. 9 में संलग्न है।			
14.	-		process involves fabrication then	- याद	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं			
-			ब्रिकेशन की गई है तो-		Details attached at Annexure – F2.10 विवरण			
-			lders पात्र वेल्डर की सूची		अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।			
			OT personnel with area of speciali	zation	(if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं			
			हित पात्र एनडीटी कार्मिकों की सूची	. C. I.		_	. 0.	
15.			d manufacturing processes with		Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं			
			nddresses सब-वेंडर द्वारा बाह्य स्रोतों	•	Details attached at AnnexureF2.11 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।			
	नामः	भार पत साहत)	से करवाएं गए निर्माण प्रक्रियाओं की	सूच।				
					(if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)			
16.			list including recent supplies नर्व	नितम	Details attached at Annexure – F2.12			
	आपूरि	र्ते सहित आपूर्ति	सदभ सूची		_	ाग्नक - F2.12 में संलग्न		
			(as per form अनुसार)	at given below) ( नीरे	त्र । दए गए प्रारूप क			
Project		Customer	Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model	PO ref	no/date पीओ	Supplied Quantity	Date of Supply	
packag		Name ग्राहक	/Capacity/Size etc) आपूर्ति की गई वस्तु	-	सं. / तिथि	आपूर्ति की मात्रा	आपूर्ति की तारीख	
	भारवाजना   का नाम   (प्रकार / रेटिंग / मॉडल /क्षमता /							
/पैकेज			आकार आदि)					
<i>17</i> .	Produ	-		dback	Attached at annexure - F2.13 अनुलग्नक F2. 3पर			
	letter/certificates/End User Feedback उत्पाद के संतोषजनक				संलग्न है			
	प्रदर्शन	सब्धा फीडबेक	पत्र / प्रमाण पत्र / अंतिम उपयोगकर्ता र्फ़	डिबेक				



18.	Summary of Type Test Report (Type Test	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं			ाहीं 			
	Agency, Date of testing) for the proposed product							
	(similar or higher rating) प्रस्तावित उत्पाद (ए	एक समान य	ग उच्च रेटिंग					
	वाले) के लिए टाइप टेस्ट रिपोर्ट (टाइप टेस्ट ि	वेवरण, रि	पोर्ट संख्या,	Details o	attache	d at Annexure –	<b>F2.14</b> वि	वरण
	एजेंसी, जांच की तारीख) का सारांश			अनलगव	5 - F2 1	4में संलग्न है		
	नोट: - रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता नहीं है	<del>}</del>		0				
	Note:- Reports need not to be submitted			(if applic	cable) (·	यदि लागू हो)		
19.	Statutory / mandatory certification for the	e propose	ed product	Applicat	ble / No	t applicable लाग्	<u>।</u> / लागु न	गहीं
	प्रस्तावित उत्पाद के लिए वैधानिक / अनिवा	र्य प्रमाणी	करण		-			
	,			Details attached at Annexure – F2.15				
				(if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)				
20.	Copy of ISO 9001 certificate आईएसओ 900	)1 प्रमाण प	गत्र की प्रति	Attached at Annexure – F2.16 अनुलग्नक में संलग्न -				
	(if available(यदि उपलब्ध हो)			F2.1 6 है				
21.	Product technical catalogues for proposed	d item (if	available)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.17 विवरण				
	प्रस्तावित मद के लिए उत्पाद तकनीकी कैटलो	<mark>ॉग (यदि</mark> उ	पलब्ध हो)					
						1 1	1	
Name	e:	Desig:			Sign:		Date:	
नाम:		पदः			हस्ता		तिथि:	
					•			
					क्षर:			

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी की मुहर / मोहर: -

#### NORTH KARANPURA FGD - RIGID STEEL CONDUITS BOQ

Item Number	Item Title	Item Description	Item Quantity	Unit of Measure	Consignee ID	ZipCode	Delivery Period (In number of days)	Unit Price (Inclusive of TAX)	GST % Applicable	Brand	Model	HSN Code
1	558-15001-A	GI CONDUITS 1.6MM THK EPOXY 20MM DIA	150	MTR	nkp_1666_pem	825321	210					
2	558-15002-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 20MM DIA	6100	MTR	nkp_1666_pem	825321	210					
3	558-15003-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 25MM DIA	450	MTR	nkp_1666_pem	825321	210					
4	558-15005-A	GI CONDUITS,2.0MM THICK, 50MM DIA	50	MTR	nkp_1666_pem	825321	210					

#### 402319/2021/PS-PEM-EL



### PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIRMENTS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

PE-PQ-999-558-E002

REVISION NO. 01 DATE 20/03/2017

SHEET NO. 1 OF 1

ITEMS	ITEMS : RIGID STEEL CONDUITS						
SCOPE	SCOPE: Supply: YES; Erection & Commissioning: NO.						
1.0	Vendor should be a BIS approved manufacturer of rigid steel conduits as per IS 9537 Part II.						
2.0	Availability of test reports of rigid steel conduits to establish in- house capability at manufacturer's works to carry out all routine, type & acceptance tests as per relevant IS.						
3.0	Capacity of manufacturing 30 MT of rigid steel conduits per month.						
4.0	Manufactured and supplied at least 80 km of rigid steel conduits in one or more orders.						
5.0	Minimum two (2) nos. purchase orders for rigid steel conduits shall be submitted which should not be more than five (5) years old from the date of application for registration or date of technocommercial bid opening (as applicable) for establishing continuity in business.						

#### NOTE:

- 1. The vendor can offer rigid steel conduits of any BIS approved make meeting criteria S.No.1 to 4 above. The vendor to furnish the following documents:
- a) Undertaking from BIS approved manufacturer of offered make to get the inspection & testing of conduits carried out at manufacturer's works.
- b) Credentials of the manufacturer of offered make to meet the PQR requirements of S no 1.0 to 4.0 above.
- c) Vendor's Credentials to meet S no 5.0.
- 2. Consideration of offer shall be subject to customer's approval of bidders, if applicable.
- 3. Bidder to submit all supporting documents in English. If documents submitted by bidder are in language other than English, a self-attested English translated document should also be submitted.
- 4. Any other project specific requirement shall be as per Annexure-I and bidder shall submit relevant supporting documents.
- 5. Notwithstanding anything stated above, BHEL reserves the right to assess the capabilities and capacity of the bidder/collaborators to perform the contract, should the circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of BHEL.
- 6. After satisfactory fulfillment of all the above criterial requirement, offer shall be considered for further evaluation as per NIT and all the other terms of the tender.

PREPARED BY

NAME: 10.03.17

DESIGNATION:

REVIEWED BY

NAME: DESIGNATION: REVIEWED BY

NAME: DESIGNATION: REVIEWED BY

NAME: DESIGNATION: Meena (resmitted)

GM

#### **BHEL PEM-ELECTRICAL**

#### PRE-QUALIFYING REQUIREMENTS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUIT

#### **ANNEXURE -I**

PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA AGAINST ENQUIRY

PROJECT: 3X660 MW NORTH KARANPURA FGD

# NIL

Anil

Rana

Digitally signed by Anil Rana
DN: cn=Anil Rana, o=BHEL,
ou=PS-PEM,
email=anilrana@bhel.in, c=IN
Date: 2021 0.8.02 10:29:20
+05'30'

[Dealing Engineer]

ABHIS
Deptally signed by ABHIS/EX
Detail of Signed by ABHIS/EX
Detail of Signed by ABHIS/EX
Deptally Signed by ABH

PRAVEEN
DUTTA

Digitally signed by PRAVEEN DUTTA
Ditc-cite, on-BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL SLIMITED,
Out-FP BAR, postal Code-20 1001, 1:-UITAR PRADECH,
23, 4.10-de9894abit, 12-07/20/s99abitosca23-206d) idiologic
before group-sec-21-de1995by, on-PRAVEEN DUTTA
Date: 2017.88.06 15-38.26 + d53 30\*

[Section Head]

DEBASISA | Digitally signed by DiBLAGA ANTH OF CHILD C

#### **VOLUME-II**

3X660 MW NORTH KARANAPURA FGD

# FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO: PE-TS-441-558-E002

**REVISION: 00** 



# BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED POWER SECTOR PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT NOIDA, UP (INDIA) – 201301



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO. PE-441-558-E002				
VOLUME II				
SECTION				
REVISION 00	DATE: 02.08.2021			
SHEET 1 OF 1				

#### **CONTENTS**

SI. No.	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF SHEETS
1.0	SECTION- I	
	COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE	01
	SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	01
	DATA SHEET – A	01
2.0	SECTION- II	
	STANDARD TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	02
	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	03

Total nos. of sheets including cover & separator sheets = 12 sheets



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO. PE-TS-441-558-E002				
VOLUME II				
SECTION I				
REVISION 00	DATE: 02.08.2021			
SHEET 1 of 1				

#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

The bidder shall confirm compliance to the following by signing/ stamping this compliance certificate and furnishing same with the offer.

- 1. The scope of supply, technical details, construction features, design parameters etc. shall be as per technical specification & there are no exclusion/deviation with regard to same
- 2. There are no deviation with respect to specification other than those furnished in the 'schedule of deviations'
- Only those technical submittals which are specifically asked for in NIT to be submitted at tender stage shall be considered as part of offer. Any other submission, even if made, shall not be considered as part of offer.
- 4. Any comments/ clarifications on technical/ inspection requirements furnished as part of bidder's covering letter shall not be considered by BHEL, and bidder's offer shall be construed to be in conformance with the specification.
- 5. Any changes made by the bidder in the price schedule with respect to the description/ quantities from those given in BOQ-Cum-Price schedule of the specification shall not be considered (i.e., technical description & quantities as per specification shall prevail).

BIDDER'S STAMP & SIGNATURE



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

	SPECIFICATION NO. PE-TS-441-558-E002			
VOLUME II				
	SECTION I			
	REVISION 00	DATE: 02.08.2021		

### <u>SECTION - I</u>



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION N	O. PE-TS-441-558-E002
VOLUME II	
I SECTION I	
GEOTION	
DEVIOLONI 00	DATE 00 00 0004
REVISION 00	DATE: 02.08.2021
SHEET 1 OF 1	
SHEET LOF I	

#### 1.0 SCOPE

- 1.1 Manufacture, Inspection and Testing at Manufacturer's works, proper packing and delivery to site of rigid steel conduits conforming to this specification.
- 1.2 Technical requirements of rigid steel conduits are indicated in Data Sheet-A & Section-II.
- 1.3 The stipulation of Data Sheet-A shall prevail in case of any conflict between the stipulations of Data Sheet-A & Section-II.

#### 2.0 BILL OF QUANTITIES

The bidder to quote for items as per price schedule attached with NIT.

#### 3.0 DRAWINGS & DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED

- 3.1 Documents shall be submitted after placement of order for BHEL & customer's approval as specified in NIT.
- 3.2 Documents shall be furnished through BHEL's document management system (wrench) portal.

#### **Notes:**

- 1. Vendor shall submit the drawing/document submission/resubmission schedule after approval of documents.
- 2. In BOM each of the item to be uniquely identified with item code no. or item Sl. No. Supplier to ensure that all the items which will find separate mention in the packing list are covered in detailed BOM.

402319/2021/PS-PEM-EL



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION N	O. PE-TS-441-558-E002
VOLUME II	
SECTION I	
REVISION 00	DATE: 02.08.2021
SHEET 1 OF 1	

#### **DATA SHEET-A**

#### 1.0 APPLICABLE STANDARDS & CODES

a) IS:9537 (Part I & II) Conduits for electrical installation.

b) IS:2629 Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing on iron and steel.

c) IS:4759 Specification for hot dip zinc coatings on structural steel and allied

products

d) IS:6745 Methods for determination of mass of zinc coating on zinc coated

iron and steel articles.

e) IS:513 Cold reduced low carbon steel sheet and strip

f) IS: 10748 Hot rolled Steel strip for welded tubes and pipes

g) IS: 2633 Method for testing uniformity of coating on zinc coated articles

h) IS:6005 Code of practice for phosphating iron & steel

#### 2.0 RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

S.No.	Description	Unit	Parameters value/ type
а	Make	-	[√] BIS approved [ ] As per enclosed sub-vendor list
b	Material	-	Hot or Cold rolled mild steel
С	Sizes	-	As per BOQ cum price schedule
d	Standard length	meter	3 – 5
е	Classification as per mechanical properties		Heavy
f	Conduit thickness (minimum)	mm	1.6 upto 32 mm dia, 2.0 above 32 mm & upto 50 mm dia
g	Surface treatment	-	Hot dip galvanizing on inside & outside surface
h	Epoxy thickness	micron	50 (applicable for epoxy coated conduits only)

#### 3.0 SURFACE TREATMEMT

а	Pre-treatment	-	As per IS 6005 prior to galvanising
b	Туре	-	Hot dip galvanizing as per IS 2629
С	Min. Thickness of zinc coating	microns	48 (upto 32 mm dia), 65 (above 32 mm & upto 50 mm dia)
d	Min. Weight of zinc coating	(gm/m2)	340 (upto 32 mm dia) 460 (above 32 mm & upto 50 mm dia)
е	Tests for galvanizing		a) Weight of zinc coating as per IS: 6745 b) Thickness of zinc coating as per IS: 4759 c) Uniformity of zinc coating as per IS: 2633 d) Adhesion as per IS: 2629



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION N	O. PE-TS-441-558-E002
VOLUME II	
SECTION II	
REVISION 00	DATE: 02.08.2021

### **SECTION-II**



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION N	O. PE-TS-441-558-E002
VOLUME II	
SECTION II	
REVISION 00	DATE: 02.08.2021
Sheet 1 of 2	

#### 1.0 INTENT OF SPECIFICATION

The intent of specification is not to specify all details of design & construction of material. The material shall, however, conform in all aspects to high standard of design, engineering and workmanship and be capable of performing in continuous operation up to & after bidder's guarantee period in manner acceptable to purchaser who will interpret the drawings & specification and shall have power to reject any work or material which in his judgement is not in full accordance with this specification.

#### 2.0 CODES AND STANDARDS

- 2.1 The material shall comply with all currently applicable safety codes and statutory regulations of India as well as of the locality where the material is to be installed.
- 2.2 The material, construction, manufacture, inspection and testing of Rigid steel conduits shall conform to the latest revision of relevant standards as per Data Sheet-A.
- 2.3 In case of conflict between the applicable reference standard and this specification, the stringent requirement of the two shall govern.

#### 3.0 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 3.1 Rigid conduits shall generally conform to the requirements of IS: 9537 (part I & II).
- 3.2 The diameter of conduits shall be uniform throughout the length. Each end of conduit length shall be threaded. The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps to prevent damage to threaded portions and entrance of moisture and foreign material.
- 3.3 The inside surface of all conduits shall be smooth and suitable for pulling insulated cables and wires without damage.
- 3.4 Technical particulars of rigid conduits are specified in Data Sheet A.

#### 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE, TESTING & INSPECTION

- 4.1 Bidder shall confirm compliance with the BHEL's Standard Quality Plan (PE-QP-999-558-E002) as attached with the specification without any deviations. At contract stage, the successful bidder shall submit the Quality Plan for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. In case bidder has reference Quality Plan agreed with ultimate customer, same can be submitted for specific project after award of contract for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. There shall be no commercial implication to BHEL on account of Quality plan approval.
- 4.2 All materials shall be procured, manufactured, inspected and tested by vendor/ sub-vendor as per approved quality plan.
- 4.3 The supplier shall perform all tests necessary to ensure that the material and workmanship conform to the relevant standards and comply with the requirements of the specification. Charges for all these tests for all the equipments & components shall be deemed to be included in the bid price.

402319/2021/PS-PEM-EL



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION N	O. PE-TS-441-558-E002
VOLUME II	
SECTION II	
REVISION 00	DATE: 02.08.2021
Sheet 2 of 2	

4.4 In case ordered quantities are manufactured and offered for inspection in more than one lot, BHEL reserves the right to witness testing on all lots without any commercial implication to BHEL.

#### 5.0 PACKING

- 5.1 The material shall be packed to ensure protection against damage during transit, storage for prolonged periods and handling.
- 5.2 The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps.
- 5.3 Each conduit shall be wrapped in plastic to prevent dust deposition.
- 5.4 The conduits should be aligned and stacked in bundles (a maximum of 25 pieces per bundle).
- 5.5 Each bundle shall be covered with jute fibre or thick plastic wrap for protection against extreme weather. Then, the bundle shall be tied with twin-strand mild steel wire, strong rope or steel strip.

#### 6.0 MARKING

- 6.1 Rigid conduits shall be marked at least once on each manufacturing length, preferably 50 mm from one end, with the following:
  - a) Manufacturer's name or trade mark, if any;
  - b) Country of manufacture; and
  - c) Nominal size of the conduits.
  - d) ISI Certification Mark.

Marking may be applied by moulding, stamping, printing, adhesive label or water slide transfers.

- 6.2 Marking shall be durable and legible.
- 6.3 Marking shall be checked by inspection and by rubbing lightly the marking by hand for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with water and again for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with petroleum spirit.

	-	2 ADDRES	BIDDER/	S	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	QUALIT	Y PLAN	SPEC	SPEC. NO:				O .	DATE:
मा है पर				CUSTOMER:				QP N	QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04	-558-E0	01, R04		D	DATE: 23.07.2020
14.	1		<u> </u>	PROJECT:				PO NO.:	0.:				Q	DATE:
			<u> </u>	ITEM: RIGID STEEI	FEEL CONDUITS		SYSTEM: STATION LIGHTING SYSTEM		SECTION: II				S	SHEET 1 OF 3
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK	TUM	REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD	OF D	AGE	AGENCY		REMARKS
,	(	(		ı	9		ı	¢	(	*		*		
<del>-</del>	77	m	4	သ	Σ	C/	_	∞	ກ	۵	Σ	<u>-</u> ن	z	
1.0 RAW	1.0 RAW MATERIAL/BOUGHT OUT ITEMS	GHT OUT ITEMS												
1.1		HOT ROLLED STEEL STRIP	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS10748	IS10748	TEST CERT.	>	۵	>	1	AS APPLICABLE
1.2		COLD ROLLED STEEL SHEET	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS513	IS513	TEST CERT.	>	Ъ	>	1	AS APPLICABLE
2.0 ACC	2.0 ACCEPTANCE TESTS													
2.1		DIMENSIONS	MA	MEASUREM ENT	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS:9537/ APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROVED DATA SHEET	INSP. REPORT	7	۵.	*	1	
2.2		MECH. PROPERTIES												
2.2A	RIGID STEEL	BENDING TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	INSP. REPORT	>	۵	>	1	
2.2B	· · · · · ·	COMPRESSION TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	INSP. REPORT	^	Ъ	M	-	
2.3		GALVANISATION TEST												
2.3A		UNIFORMITY OF ZINC COATING	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-2633/ APPD DS	IS-2633/ APPD DS	INSP. REPORT	7	۵.	M		
		BHEL				BIDDER/ S	BIDDER/ SUPPLIER		FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL	OMER	RVIEV	/ & Al	PPROV	/AL

/ & APPROVAL		Seal							
FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL		Name							
FOR CUST		Sign & Date							
	Doc No:		Reviewed	by:	,	Approved	by:		
BIDDER/ SUPPLIER									
BID	Sign & Date	Seal							
		Name	1	GANDHI		Decal Kened by RITESH KUMAR, JASWAL DN: c=lN, on Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.	JAISWALCOG 201201.	b189777532609b5349ae8d719149e51174, serialNumber-8chdd001b487548b03a31b00	0e93f20530462c50e6d39d9980e09bc448, cn=8TESH KUMAR, JASWAL
	QUALITY	Sign & Date	Digitally signed by Kunal Otto cm-Punal ou ou.	hath c-N	00.20.41 +05'30'	Reviewed RITESH		NOWINE	IAISWAI
EL			Checked	by:	,	Reviewed	by:		
BHEI	NG	Name		SINGH RAJPAL/ by:	MUDIT CHOPRA	Digitally signal and Activities In IN	UMTED, ou - FOR USE PST A-201301,	6Md68dbel4c976429c5c374e3b47b93q	Date: 2020.07.25 1226.39+05'30'
	ENGINEERING	Sign & Date	MEET SAGAR COptable sprending WRE TAKAN SHICK HANNEL WAS A SECOND SHICK HANNEL WISH OF AND STORY OF AN ADMINISTRATION OF ADMINISTRATION	SINGH KAUPAL materialpoints and services	MUDIT CHOPRA DI control contro	Reviewed DRAVEEN		DITTA	
			Prepared	by:	,	Reviewed	by:		

	MANUFACTURER/ SUPPLIER NAME & ADDRESS	BIDDER/	S	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	QUALIT	Y PLAN	SPEC	SPEC, NO:				DATE:
			CUSTOMER:				QP N	QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04	8-E001	R04		DATE: 23.07.2020
			PROJECT:				PO NO.:	0::				DATE:
			ITEM: RIGID STEEL	TEEL CONDUITS		SYSTEM: STATION LIGHTING SYSTEM		SECTION: II				SHEET 2 OF 3
	COMPONENT CHARACTERISTIC  & S OPERATIONS	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK	TUM	REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD	11	AGENCY	Cζ	REMARKS
	,	,	,	9		ı	•	(	*	*		
- 1	က	4	2	Σ	C /	7	∞	თ	٥	C	z	
	MASS OF ZINC COAT.	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-6745/ APPD DS	IS-6745/ APPD DS	INSP. REPORT	>	<u>А</u>	'	
	COATING THICKNESS	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	II-2696 SI	IS-4759/ APPD DS	IS-4759/ APPD DS	INSP. REPORT	^	M M	-	BY ELCOMETER Refer Note 8
	EPOXY THICKNESS	MA	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	II-7839 SI	50 MICRONS	50 MICRONS	INSP. REPORT	>	M M	1	AS APPLICABLE
	MARKING	CR	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	II-7838 SI	APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROVED DATA SHEET	INSP. REPORT			1	
!												
	Soundness of Packing against transit damage	Major	Visual	100%	100%	BHEL approved document	BHEL approved document	Inspection report	<u> </u>	>		

- The inspection shall be carried out once for the material offered for inspection in one lot. For subsequent lots against the same project, the material can be accepted based on certificate of compliance furnished by the vendor.

  Project specific QP shall be based on customer requirement. In case, any changes in QP commented by customer at contract stage shall be carried out by bidder
  - ci
    - without any implication to BHEL/ Customer. For export jobs, BHEL technical specification for seaworthy packing for export jobs is to be followed. Packing shall be suitable for storage at site in tropical climatic conditions.
      - დ. 4.

PROVAL		Seal			
FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL		Name			
FOR CUST		Sign & Date			
	Doc No:		Reviewed by:	Approved by:	
BIDDER/ SUPPLIER					
BIDI	Sign & Date	Seal			
		Name	KUNAL GANDHI	Death Cord by RTESH KURAR LHSWIL Core of Cord of the	selfalkenbereddaddiol bildysabolad i bo oosyddiol galloch o beddiol o boladdiol one PITESH KUMAR JASHA Date: 202007290859 18 +05'30'
	QUALITY	Sign & Date	Populari (Populari (Popula		-
EL			Checked by:	Reviewed RITESH by:	
BHEL	4G	Name	MEET SAGAR Checked SINGH RAJPAL/ MUDIT CHOPRA	Digitally SP TO TAN WEND TO A DISCOUNT, SERVICE OF SERV	dd6 1dd6 8dbelkc 97642 9C5374 e3b47 b9 30, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 20 20 07 25 12 27 26 + 05 30*
	ENGINEERING	Sign & Date	METSAGAR SINGH RAJPAL MUDIT CHOPPA, SERVICE STORY CONTROL OF SERVICE ST	Reviewed PRAVEEN by:	DUTTA /
			Prepared by:	Reviewed by:	

सीमा है गम	_	ADDRES	BIDDER/	S	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	ALITY PLAN	SPE	SPEC. NO:		DATE:
				CUSTOMER:			QP	QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04	3-E001, R04	DATE: 23.07.2020
			<u> </u>	PROJECT:			PO	PO NO.:		DATE:
			<u> </u>	ITEM: RIGID STEEL (	SONDUITS	SYSTEM: STATION LIGHTING SYSTEM		SECTION: II		SHEET 3 OF 3
SL NO.	COMPONENT & 8	COMPONENT CHARACTERISTIC  & S  OPERATIONS	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK	REFERENCE	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD	AGENCY	REMARKS
,	(	(		ι	9	ı	(	(	*	
<del>-</del>	N	'n	4	Ω	M C/ N	Z	∞	ກ	ν υ Ψ	

6 .7 .8

Latest revision/ year of issue of all the standards (IS/ ASME/ IEC etc.) Indicated in QP shall be referred.

BHEL reserves the right for conducting repeat test if required.

After packing and prior to issue MDCC, photographs of items to be dispatched shall be sent to BHEL purchase group for review. Thickness of zinc coating shall be the average of the determination made at each end and the middle of the article.

LEGENDS:
\*RECORDS, INDENTIFIED WITH "TICK"(√) SHALL BE ESSENTIALLY INCLUDED BY SUPPLIER IN QA DOCUMENTATION,
\*\* M: SUPPLIER/ MANUFACTURER/ SUB-SUPPLIER, C: MAIN SUPPLIER/ BHEL/ THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY, N: CUSTOMER,
P: PERFORM, W: WITNESS, V: VERIFICATION, AS APPROPRIATE
MA: MAJOR, MI: MINOR, CR: CRITICAL, D: DOCUMENTATION

VAL						
FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL		Seal				
TOMER		Name				
FOR CUS		Sign & Date				
	Doc No:		Reviewed	by:	Approved	bŷ:
BIDDER/ SUPPLIER						
BID	Sign & Date	Seal				
		Name	CUNAL	GANDHI	Stall Coned by RITESH KUMAR	An In Section of Section Studies and Control of Section Sec

Sign & Date	Seal						
	Name	Sunal KUNAL KUNAL Sunal KUNAL CANIDIII	GAINDHI	Metall Kgood by RITESH KUMAR	DACTION PROPERTY SECTIONS LTD. STELLING PROCESS LTD. STELLING PROC	2.54.20=1669.2a281523bf78b46a8e18c5c d0:bb189777532.609b5.349ae8d7191a.9e5 1174,	serialNumber=8cfaddf001b4875a8b03a3 1b000e93ff205304f62c650ecd5f6d9980e 09bc448, cn=RTESH KJMAR JASWAL
QUALITY	Sign & Date	Digitally signed by Kunsi Dir. on (Dir. on Kunsi), o, on	DAILING N DAILING N DAILING N DAILING N DAILING N DAINE 30 20 0 20 21 33 +05 30 7	Reviewed DITECH		KUMAR	JAISWAL
		Checked	by:	Reviewed	by:		
9	Name	MEET SAGAR Checked	MUDIT CHOPRA		UMITED, ou=EDIM PROFE (Re-201301, s=UTTAR PRIDE)   1	-d61dd68dbef4c97642x5c374e3b47b930, on=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25122751+0530	
ENGINEERING	Sign & Date	MEET SAGAR Statement and second a	MUDIT CHOPRA (150 mole reported octor)  Distribution of the control octors, each of the control octors, each octor octor octor octor octors, each octor octo	Reviewed DRAVEEN		DUITA	
		Prepared	by:	Reviewed	by:		

### Letter head of Company (<Rs. 10 Cr value)

Ref	Date
То,	
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited PEM,	
PPEI Building, Plot No 25, Sector -16A,	
Noida (U.P)-201301	
Subject: -Certification regard	ding local content
Reference: Tender Enquiry No	
Name of Package:	
Dear Sir,	
We hereby certify that items offered by us of Name/Rate contract) meets the requirement of min NIT No dated and the Public Procuremed dated-15.06.2017, 28.05.2018, 29.05.2019, 04.06.2020 &	nimum local content in line with Cl. No of ent (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017
Local Content%	
We further confirms that details of location at which the lower works at(address	
	Yours very truly
	(authorized signatory of company)
	(firm name)

#### ON COMPANY LETTER HEAD

To,

on owner's behalf

M/s \_\_\_\_\_

M/s Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd., Project Engineering Management, Power Project Engineering Institute, HRD & ESI Complex, Plot No 25, Sector-16 A, Noida-201301

Kind Attn. Mr. Dear Sir. This has reference to: 1. Our offer for RIGID STEEL CONDUITS for Combined Tender Enquiry (2 X 250 MW NSPCL BHILAI TPP FGD, 2X500 MW NTPC MAUDA FGD STAGE-I, 3X200 + 3X500 MW NTPC RAMAGUNDAM TPP FGD, 3X200+3X500+1x500 MW NTPC KORBA TPP-FGD, 3X660 MW North Karanpura FGD, 3X660 MW NPGCL NABINAGAR FGD and 4X250MW BRBCL Nabinagar FGD projects), GeM Tender No. ..... dated ....... 2. Order no. F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dt. 23.07.2020 issued by Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure Public Procurement Division. I have read the clause regarding restriction on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; I certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_ is not from such a country **or**, if from such a country, has been registered with the competent authority. (Remove the non-applicable) I hereby certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_\_) fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. [where applicable, evidence of valid registration by the competent authority shall be attached1 Thanking You, Yours faithfully,

Owner, partner, CMD, Director, Authorized Signatory with proof that he/she is authorized to sign

#### **ANNEXURE FOR RISK & COST**

1. In case of delays (beyon d the maximu m late delive ry period as per LD cl ause) in supplie s, or if there be defective su pplies or no n-fulfilment of any other terms and conditions of the Co ntract as en umerated subsequently in this clause, then, without prejudice to its right to recover any expenses, losses or damages to which the B uyer may be put to in cur or sustain by reason of the Seller/Contractor's default or b reach of Order/Contract or to suspend business dealings with the Seller/Contractor in terms of the Buyers' Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings as applicable from time to time, the Buyer shall also be entitled to cancel the Order/ Contract either in whole or portion thereof without compensation to Seller. On the occurrence of any of the acts/omission's mentioned below, the Buyer may if it so desi res, procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, plant/equipment/ stores not so delivered or others of similar description where plant/ equipment/ stores exactly complying with particulars are not, in the opinion of the Buyer (which shall be final), readily procurable, at the risk and cost of the Seller.

The Seller shall be liable to the Buyer for any excess costs incurred thereof and the Seller shall continue the performance of the Order/Contract to the extent not cancelled under the provisions of this clause. The Seller shall on no account be entitled to any gain on such repurchases. If the Bidder does not agree to this Risk Purchase clause, BHEL reserves the right to reject the bid/offer of the Bidder. The order/contract may be cancelled in whole or part thereof and Risk & Cost Clause in line with terms and conditions of PO/Contract may be invoked by the Buyer in any of the following cases:

- i. If the Seller/Contractor fails to deliver the good s or materials or any instalment thereof within the period(s) fixed for such delivery or the Seller's poor progress of the supply/services vis-à-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the contract, backlog attributable to the Seller including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance period available;
- ii. delivers g oods or mat erials not of the cont racted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications/execution methodology;
- iii. withdrawal from or repudiation/abandonment of the supply/services by the Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refuses or is unable to supply goods or materials covered by the order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract.
- iv. Non supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per contract or as extended from time to time for reasons attributable to the Seller;
- v. Termination of Contract on account of any other reason(s) attributable to the Seller.
- vi. Assignment, transfer, sub-letting of Contract with out BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
- vii. If the Seller be an individual or a Sole Proprietorship, in the event of death or insanity of the Seller.
- viii. If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a partnership firm thereof, shall at any time be a djudged insolvent or shall have a receivin g order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take a ny proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
- ix. If the Seller/Co ntractor being a Company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances have arisen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager
- x. Non- Compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to the Seller.

Such defaulting vendor/Seller shall not be eligible to participate in re-tendering conducted on account of risk purchase made due to fault of such vendor/Seller.

- 2. BHEL's right to go for Risk and Cost, Calcul ation of Risk and Cost amount & L D, recovery options to BHEL are given as under: -
  - 2.1 BHEL reserves the right to terminate the contract or withdraw portion of work and get it do ne through other agency, at the risk and cost of the contractor after due notice of a period of 14 days' by BHEL in any of the following cases:
    - i) If the Sell er/Contractor fails to deliver the go ods or materials or any in stalment there of within the period(s) fixe d for such d elivery or the Seller's poor p rogress of the su pply/services v is-a-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the Contract, backlog attributable to sell er including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance available period;
    - ii) Delivers g oods o r mat erials not of the contracted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications;
    - iii) Withdrawal from or repudiation/ abandonment of the supply/ services by Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refu ses or is unable to supply go ods or materials covered by the Order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract;
    - iv) Non-supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per Contract or as extended from time to time, for the reasons attributable to the Seller;
    - v) Termination of Contract on account of any other reason (s) attributable to Seller.
    - vi) Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
    - vii) If the Seller be an individual or a sole proprietorship Firm, in the event of the death or insanity of the Seller;
    - viii) If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a firm on a partnership thereof, shall at any time, be adjudged insolvent or shall have a receiving order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take any proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the Order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
    - ix) If the Seller/Contractor being a company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances shall have ari sen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager;
    - x) Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Seller.

#### 2.1.1 Risk & Cost Amount against Balance Work:

Risk & Cost amount against balance work shall be calculated as follows:

Risk & Cost Amount=  $[(A-B) + (A \times H/100)]$ 

Where,

A= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of new contract

B= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of old contract being paid to the contractor at the time of termination of contract i.e. inclusive of PVC & ORC, if any.

H = Overhead Factor to be taken as 5

In case (A-B) is less than 0 (zero), value of (A-B) shall be taken as 0 (zero).

#### 2.1.2 Balance scope of work (in case of termination of contract):

Difference of Contract Quantities and Executed Quantities as on the date of issue of Letter for 'Termination of Contract', shall be taken as balance scope of Work for calculating risk & cost amount.

Contract quantities are the quantities as per original contract. If, Contract has been amended, quantities as per amended Contract shall be considered as Contract Quantities.

Items for which total quantities to be executed have exceeded the Contract Quantities based on drawings issued to contractor from time to time till issue of Termination letter, then for these items total Quantities a sper issued drawings would be deemed to be contract quantities.

Substitute/ extra items whose rates have already been approved would form part of contract quantities for this purpose.

Substitute/ extra items which have been executed but rates have not been approved, would also form part of contract quantities for this purpose and rates of such items shall be determined in line with contractual provisions.

However, increase in quantities on account of additional scope in new tender shall not be considered for this purpose.

NOTE: In case portion of work is being withdrawn at risk & cost of contractor instead of termination of contract, contract quantities pertaining to portion of work withdrawn shall be considered as 'Balance scope of work' for calculating Risk & Cost amount.

#### 2.1.3 LD against delay in executed work in case of Termination of Contract:

LD against delay in executed work shall be calculated in line NIT terms & conditions, for the delay attributable to contractor. For limiting the maximum value of LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of work till termination of contract.

Method for calculation of LD against delay in executed work in case of termination of contract" is given below:

- i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of wo rk till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1
- ii. Let the value of executed work till the time of termination of contract = X
- **iii.** Let the Total Executable Value of work for which inputs/fronts were made available to contractor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y
- iv. Delay in executed work attributable to contractor i.e.  $T2 = [1-(X/Y)] \times T1$
- v. LD shall be caculated in line with LD cause (clause 16) of the Contract for the delayattributable to contractor taking "X" as Contract Value and "T2" as period of delay attributable to contractor.

#### 2.2 Recoveries arising out of Risk & Cost and LD or any other recoveries due from Contractor:

Without prejudice to the other means of recovery of such dues from the Seller recoveries from the Seller on whom risk

& cost has been invoked shall be made from the following:

- a) Dues available in the form of Bills payable to seller, SD, BGs against the same contract.
- b) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the same Region/Unit/ Division of BHEL.
- c) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the different Region/Unit/ division of BHEL.

In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against contractor.



### CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

Ref No	o:					Do	ite:				
संदर्भ	सं.:					ति	थिः				
i.	Main	Contractor									
	मुख्य	संविदाकार									
ii.		ct परियोजना									
iii.	Packa	ge Name पैकेज						Package No	पैकेज		
	का ना	म						सं.			
iv.	Propo	sed Item/Scope o	f Sub-con	tracting उप-							
	संविदा	(अनुबंध) का प्रस्ता	वेत मद्र/ व	ायरा							
v.		covered under	Sche	dule-1				er contract cla			
	निम्नर्रि शामिर	तेखित के अंतर्गत न मद	/अनु	सूची- 1			अनुबंध	थ के अनुसार र	वंड सं	-	
			Sche	dule-2 अनुसूची	2						
vi.			•								
	If iten	n is Schedule-1 an	d propose	ed sub-vendor is							
	indigenous, Main Contractor to explain how the										
	contro	actual provisions	will be ful	filled	/यदि						
		नुसूची - <b>1</b> है और प्रस्त									
		मुख्य संविदाकार के धान कैसे पूरे किए ज		। हागा कि सापदा/	अनुबध						
vii.		and Address of t		sed Sub-vendor's	works /प्र	स्तावित स	ब-वेंडर	का नाम तथा	पता		
viii.		acement date/ St ान की तिथि / एल- 2							ोओ		
ix.		Description	,,,,,	Total quantity of		Quantity	prop	osed to be	Timelii	ne for	quantity requirements as
		/Size/Rating/Sco	pe of	proposed item				proposed		•	schedule & whether the
		ontracting)	मद	envisaged in the				s/Running			ib-vendor equipped with
		त्ररण (प्रकार / आका प्राचंध का समस्य	र / राटग	package (Nos/ Running Meters				<i>/Tons etc)</i> क्रेता (संख्या /			pacity to supply proposed y in time
	/ उप-उ	मनुबंध का दायरा)		Tons etc) इस पैवे			_	/ किलोग्राम /			, मय सूची के अनुसार मात्रा
				परिकल्पित प्रस्तार्ग				दी जाने वाली			के लिए समय-सीमा और क्या
				की कुल मात्रा (संख	ज्या /	मात्रा ′			प्रस्तावि	त उप-ि	वेक्रेता समय पर प्रस्तावित मांग
				क्रियाशील मीटर /						ा की आ	पूर्ति करने में पूरी तरह से सक्षम
				किलोग्राम / टन अ	ादि)	1			है		
									<u> </u>		
x.	Suppl	y experience of t	he propo	sed sub-vendor (	(including	supplies	to M	ain Contracto	or, if an	y) for	similar item/scope of sub-
	contro	acting, for last 3 y	ears (Not	te:- Only relevant	experien	nce detail:	s w.r.t.	proposed ite	em/scop	e of su	bcontracting to be brought
	out he	ere) पिछले 3 वर्षों	के लिए	उप-अनुबंध के सम	ान मद /	दायरे के ि	लेए प्रस	तावित सब-वे	ंडर (मुख	व्य संवि	दाकार हेतु आपूर्ति, यदि कोई
	हो, सर्	हित) का आपूर्ति अ	नुभव (नो	ट: -  उप-अनुबंध वे	के प्रस्तावि	ोत मद / द	ायरे के	संबंध में केवर	न प्रासंगि	क अनु	भव के विवरण का उल्लेख हो



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

	Project/Package परियोजना/पैकेज	Customer Name ग्राहर का नाम	क्र Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model /Capacity/Size etc आपूर्तित मद (प्रकार/रेटिंग /मॉडल /क्षमता/आकार आदि)	no/date पीओ संदर्भ	Supplied Quantity आपूर्ति की मात्रा	Date of Supply आपूर्ति की तिथि
supply पास ३	ring the proposed item/scc गपेक्षित क्षमता और आपूर्ति व	ope of sub-contracting/ह करने का अनुभव है और उ	प्रकार प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रमुख्य के दायरे /प्रस्तावित म	बात की पुष्टि कर दकी आपूर्ति के ि	रते हैं कि, प्रस्ता	वित उप-विक्रेता के
Name नाम:	;	Desig: पद:	Contact No: दूरभाष सं.:	Sign: हस्ताक्षर:		Date: तिथि:

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी का मुहर:-



i.	Item/Scope of Sub-contracting	
	उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) का मद/ दायरा	
ii.	Address of the registered office पंजीकृत कार्यालय का पता	Details of Contact Person संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण
		(a)
		(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)
iii.	Name and Address of the proposed Sub-vendor's works	Details of Contact Person: संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण
	where item is being manufactured प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के	
	कार्यों का नाम और पता, जहां मद का निर्माण किया जा रहा है	(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)
		1
iv.	Annual Production Capacity for proposed item/scope of s	sub-
	contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे	
	लिए वार्षिक उत्पादन क्षमता	
v.	Annual production for last 3 years for proposed item/sc	оре
	of sub-contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / द	गयरे
	के लिए पिछले 3 वर्षों का वार्षिक उत्पादन	
vi.	Details of proposed works प्रस्तावित कार्यों का	ा विवरण
1.	Year of establishment of present works वर्तमान फैक्टरी की स्थापना का वर्ष	7
<i>1</i> .	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work	
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष	
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में	
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))	
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में	
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))	
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र	
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवाद क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है।
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उर्थे योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificat machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details (Design/Manufacturing/Quality etc) मैनपावर विवरण	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हों, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।



0	After	sales service	set up in India, in case of foreigi	n suh-	A	Alakana Kantala <del>arru</del>	/ <del></del>	
8.	-		ontact Person, Contact details etc.)		Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं			
		-	<i>जातिवटा महाउठाा, Contact details etc.,</i> ापना के बाद, विदेशी उप-विक्रेता के		Dotaile atta	ched at Annexure – F	. ४ विवस्मा	
			•	मामल		_	<b>2.4</b> 19959	
0		-	के, संपर्क विवरण आदि)	ah aust	अनुलग्नक -2.4 पर संलग्न है। Details attached at Annexure – F2.5 विवरण			
9.		Manufacturing process execution plan with flow chart indicating various stages of manufacturing from raw					<b>2.5</b> ।ववरण	
		_	f product including outsourced product		अनुलग्नक - F2	2.5में संलग्न है।		
		-	विनिर्माण प्रक्रिया निष्पादन योजना ,	-				
	•		यदि कोई हो, सहित कच्चे माल से					
			ा के विभिन्न चरणों को दर्शाया गया हो					
10.			terial/Major Bought Out Item कच्चे ।		Details atta	ched at Annexure – F	:2.6 विवरण	
10.	_	/ खरीदे हुए मुख	,			2.6में संलग्न है।	2.0 ( ( ( ) (	
11.		0,0	rcised during receipt of raw materia	I/BOI.		ched at Annexure – F	:२ ७ विवरण	
11.		-	esting, packing कच्चे माल / खरीदे हु			2.7 पर संलग्न है	2.7 199(9	
			रीक्षण, पैकिंग करते समय गुणवत्ता नि		जगुराक्षमा - ह	2.7 4 < ((() % )		
12.		ıfacturing faci			Details atta	ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.8</b> विवरण	
	-		ecial process facilities, material handlin	-	अनुलग्नक - F2	2.8में संलग्न है।		
	विनिर्माण सुविधा(मशीनों की सूची,विशेष प्रक्रिया सुविधाएं,							
	सामग्री रख-रखाव आदि) Testing facilities (List of testing equipment)							
13.			st of testing equipment) रीक्षण उपकरण की सूची )			ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.9</b> विवरण	
						2. 9 में संलग्न है।	. 0.	
14.	-		process involves fabrication then	- याद		Not applicable लागू	• • •	
-			ब्रिकेशन की गई है तो-		Details attached at Annexure – F2.10 विवरण			
-			lders पात्र वेल्डर की सूची		अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।			
			OT personnel with area of speciali	zation	(if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं			
			हित पात्र एनडीटी कार्मिकों की सूची	. C. I.				
15.			d manufacturing processes with		Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं			
			nddresses सब-वेंडर द्वारा बाह्य स्रोतों	•				
	नामः	भार पत साहत)	से करवाएं गए निर्माण प्रक्रियाओं की	सूच।	Details attached at AnnexureF2.11 विवरण			
					अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।			
					(if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)			
16.			list including recent supplies नर्व	नितम	Details attached at Annexure – F2.12			
	आपूरि	र्ते सहित आपूर्ति	सदभ सूची		_	ाग्नक - F2.12 में संलग्न		
					(as per form अनुसार)	at given below) ( नीरे	त्र । दए गए प्रारूप क	
Project		Customer	Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model	PO ref	no/date पीओ	Supplied Quantity	Date of Supply	
packag		Name ग्राहक	/Capacity/Size etc) आपूर्ति की गई वस्तु	-	सं. / तिथि	आपूर्ति की मात्रा	आपूर्ति की तारीख	
परियो /गैकेन	जन⊺	का नाम	(प्रकार / रेटिंग / मॉडल /क्षमता /	,,,,,,				
/पैकेज			आकार आदि)					
<i>17</i> .	Produ	-		dback	Attached at	annexure - F2.13 अन्	नुलग्नक F2. 3पर	
			End User Feedback उत्पाद के संतो		संलग्न है			
	प्रदर्शन	सब्धा फीडबेक	पत्र / प्रमाण पत्र / अंतिम उपयोगकर्ता र्फ़	डिबेक				



18.	Summary of Type Test Report (Type Test	Report No,	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं					
	Agency, Date of testing) for the proposed	d product						
	(similar or higher rating) प्रस्तावित उत्पाद (							
	वाले) के लिए टाइप टेस्ट रिपोर्ट (टाइप टेस्ट	Details at	ttached	d at Annexure –	<b>F2.14</b> वि	वरण		
	एजेंसी, जांच की तारीख) का सारांश					1में संलग्न है		
	नोट: - रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता नहीं	है		_		गितासम् पदि लागू हो)		
	Note:- Reports need not to be submitted			(іт аррііса	abie) (*	गाद लागू हा)		
19.	Statutory / mandatory certification for th	ne propose	ed product	Applicable	le / No	t applicable लागू	/ लागु न	गहीं
	प्रस्तावित उत्पाद के लिए वैधानिक / अनिव	ार्य प्रमाणी	करण				` ` `	
	·			Details at	ttached	d at Annexure –	F2.15	
				(if applica	able) (र	गदि लागू हो)		
20.	Copy of ISO 9001 certificate आईएसओ 900	01 प्रमाण प	गत्र की प्रति	Attached at Annexure – F2.16 अनुलग्नक में संलग्न -				
	(if available(यदि उपलब्ध हो)			F2.1 6 表				
21.	Product technical catalogues for propose	d item (if	available)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.17 विवरण				
	प्रस्तावित मद के लिए उत्पाद तकनीकी कैटल	ॉग (यदि <u>उ</u>	पलब्ध हो)			7 में संलग्न है		
Name	2:	Desig:		S	Sign:		Date:	
नाम:		पदः		Į	हस्ता		तिथि:	
				٩	क्षर:			

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी की मुहर / मोहर: -

#### BRBCL NABINAGAR FGD - RIGID STEEL CONDUITS BOQ

Item Number	Item Title	Item Description	Item Quantity	Unit of Measure	Consignee ID	ZipCode	Delivery Period (In number of days)	Unit Price (Inclusive of TAX)	GST % Applicable	Brand	Model	HSN Code
1	558-15001-A	GI CONDUITS 1.6MM THK EPOXY 20MM DIA	400	MTR	NABI_250_PEM_CON	824303	210					
2	558-15002-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 20MM DIA	10500	MTR	NABI_250_PEM_CON	824303	210					
3	558-15003-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 25MM DIA	500	MTR	NABI_250_PEM_CON	824303	210					
4	558-15004-A	GI CONDUITS,2.0MM THICK, 40MM DIA	200	MTR	NABI_250_PEM_CON	824303	210					
5	558-15005-A	GI CONDUITS,2.0MM THICK, 50MM DIA	150	MTR	NABI_250_PEM_CON	824303	210					

#### 4X250 MW BRBCL NABINAGAR FGD

#### **VOLUME-II**

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO: PE-TS-463-558-E002

**REVISION: 00** 



# BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED POWER SECTOR PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT NOIDA, UP (INDIA) – 201301

### 401139/2021<del>/PS-PEM-EL</del>



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO. PE-TS-463-558-E002					
VOLUME II					
SECTION					
REVISION 00	DATE: <b>04.08.2021</b>				
SHEET 1 OF 1					

#### **CONTENTS**

SI. No.	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF SHEETS
1.0	SECTION- I	
	COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE	01
	SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	01
	DATA SHEET – A	01
2.0	SECTION- II	
	STANDARD TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	02
	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	03
	PACKING SPECIFICATION (ANNEXURE-A)	01

Total nos. of sheets including cover & separator sheets = 13 sheets

#### 401139/202<del>1/PS-PEM-EL</del>



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO. PE-TS-463-558-E002		
VOLUME II		
SECTION I		
REVISION 00	DATE:	
SHEET 1 of 1		

#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

The bidder shall confirm compliance to the following by signing/ stamping this compliance certificate and furnishing same with the offer.

- 1. The scope of supply, technical details, construction features, design parameters etc. shall be as per technical specification & there are no exclusion/ deviation with regard to same
- 2. There are no deviation with respect to specification other than those furnished in the 'schedule of deviations'
- Only those technical submittals which are specifically asked for in NIT to be submitted at tender stage shall be considered as part of offer. Any other submission, even if made, shall not be considered as part of offer.
- 4. Any comments/ clarifications on technical/ inspection requirements furnished as part of bidder's covering letter shall not be considered by BHEL, and bidder's offer shall be construed to be in conformance with the specification.
- Any changes made by the bidder in the price schedule with respect to the description/ quantities from those
  given in BOQ-Cum-Price schedule of the specification shall not be considered (i.e., technical description &
  quantities as per specification shall prevail).

В	IDDER'S	S STAMI	P & SIGN	NATURE	

101	142	0/2	024	DC I	/ CI
4U I	113	MIZ	UZ 17	<b>F3</b> -	<del>/I-EL</del>



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION N	PECIFICATION NO. PE-TS-463-558-E002		
VOLUME II			
SECTION I			
REVISION 00	DATE:		

### <u>SECTION – I</u>

#### 401139/202<del>1/PS-PEM-EL</del>



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO. PE-TS-475-558-E002				
VOLUME II				
SECTION I				
REVISION 00	DATE: 28.05.2021			
SHEET 1 OF 1				

#### 1.0 SCOPE

- 1.1 Manufacture, Inspection and Testing at Manufacturer's works, proper packing and delivery to site of rigid steel conduits conforming to this specification.
- 1.2 Technical requirements of rigid steel conduits are indicated in Data Sheet-A & Section-II.
- 1.3 The stipulation of Data Sheet-A shall prevail in case of any conflict between the stipulations of Data Sheet-A & Section-II.

#### 2.0 BILL OF QUANTITIES

The bidder to quote for items as per price schedule attached with NIT.

#### 3.0 DRAWINGS & DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED

- 3.1 Documents shall be submitted after placement of order for BHEL & customer's approval as specified in NIT.
- 3.2 Documents shall be furnished through BHEL's document management system (WRENCH) portal.

#### 401139/202<del>1/PS-PEM-EL</del>



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION N	O. PE-TS-463-558-E002
VOLUME II	
SECTION I	
REVISION 00	DATE:
SHEET 1 OF 1	

#### **DATA SHEET-A**

#### 1.0 APPLICABLE STANDARDS & CODES

a) IS:9537 (Part I & II) Conduits for electrical installation.

b) IS:2629 Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing on iron and steel.

c) IS:4759 Specification for hot dip zinc coatings on structural steel and allied

products

d) IS:6745 Methods for determination of mass of zinc coating on zinc coated

iron and steel articles.

e) IS:513 Cold reduced low carbon steel sheet and strip

f) IS: 10748 Hot rolled Steel strip for welded tubes and pipes

g) IS: 2633 Method for testing uniformity of coating on zinc coated articles

h) IS:6005 Code of practice for phosphating iron & steel

#### 2.0 RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

S.No.	Description	Unit	Parameters value/ type
а	Make	-	[√] BIS approved [ ] As per enclosed sub-vendor list
b	Material	-	Hot or Cold rolled mild steel
С	Sizes	-	As per BOQ cum price schedule
d	Standard length	meter	3 – 5
е	Classification as per mechanical properties		Heavy
f	Conduit thickness (minimum)	mm	1.6 upto 32 mm dia, 2.0 above 32 mm & upto 50 mm dia
g	Surface treatment	-	Hot dip galvanizing on inside & outside surface
h	Epoxy thickness	micron	50 (applicable for epoxy coated conduits only)

#### 3.0 SURFACE TREATMEMT

а	Pre-treatment	-	As per IS 6005 prior to galvanising
b	Туре	-	Hot dip galvanizing as per IS 2629
С	Min. Thickness of zinc coating	microns	48 (upto 32 mm dia), 65 (above 32 mm & upto 50 mm dia)
d	Min. Weight of zinc coating	(gm/m2)	340 (upto 32 mm dia) 460 (above 32 mm & upto 50 mm dia)
е	Tests for galvanizing		a) Weight of zinc coating as per IS: 6745 b) Thickness of zinc coating as per IS: 4759 c) Uniformity of zinc coating as per IS: 2633 d) Adhesion as per IS: 2629

101	42	$\alpha I \alpha$	024	DC	
4U I	15	$\mathbf{S}IZ$	U277	F3-	<del>VI-EL</del>



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION N	O. PE-TS-475-558-E002
VOLUME II	
SECTION II	
REVISION 00	DATE:

## SECTION-II

#### 401139/202<del>1/PS-PEM-EL</del>



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION N	O. PE-TS-463-558-E002
VOLUME II	
SECTION II	
REVISION 00	DATE: 16.12.2020
Sheet 1 of 2	

#### 1.0 INTENT OF SPECIFICATION

The intent of specification is not to specify all details of design & construction of material. The material shall, however, conform in all aspects to high standard of design, engineering and workmanship and be capable of performing in continuous operation up to & after bidder's guarantee period in manner acceptable to purchaser who will interpret the drawings & specification and shall have power to reject any work or material which in his judgement is not in full accordance with this specification.

#### 2.0 CODES AND STANDARDS

- 2.1 The material shall comply with all currently applicable safety codes and statutory regulations of India as well as of the locality where the material is to be installed.
- 2.2 The material, construction, manufacture, inspection and testing of Rigid steel conduits shall conform to the latest revision of relevant standards as per Data Sheet-A.
- 2.3 In case of conflict between the applicable reference standard and this specification, the stringent requirement of the two shall govern.

#### 3.0 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 3.1 Rigid conduits shall generally conform to the requirements of IS: 9537 (part I & II).
- 3.2 The diameter of conduits shall be uniform throughout the length. Each end of conduit length shall be threaded. The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps to prevent damage to threaded portions and entrance of moisture and foreign material.
- 3.3 The inside surface of all conduits shall be smooth and suitable for pulling insulated cables and wires without damage.
- 3.4 Technical particulars of rigid conduits are specified in Data Sheet A.

#### 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE, TESTING & INSPECTION

- 4.1 Bidder shall confirm compliance with the BHEL's Standard Quality Plan (PE-QP-999-558-E001) as attached with the specification without any deviations. At contract stage, the successful bidder shall submit the Quality Plan for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. In case bidder has reference Quality Plan agreed with ultimate customer, same can be submitted for specific project after award of contract for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. There shall be no commercial implication to BHEL on account of Quality plan approval.
- 4.2 All materials shall be procured, manufactured, inspected and tested by vendor/ sub-vendor as per approved quality plan.
- 4.3 The supplier shall perform all tests necessary to ensure that the material and workmanship conform to the relevant standards and comply with the requirements of the specification. Charges for all these tests for all the equipments & components shall be deemed to be included in the bid price.

#### 401139/202<del>1/PS-PEM-EL</del>



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION N	O. PE-TS-463-558-E002
VOLUME II	
SECTION II	
REVISION 00	DATE: 16.12.2020
Sheet 2 of 2	

4.4 In case ordered quantities are manufactured and offered for inspection in more than one lot, BHEL reserves the right to witness testing on all lots without any commercial implication to BHEL.

#### 5.0 PACKING

- 5.1 The material shall be packed to ensure protection against damage during transit, storage for prolonged periods and handling.
- 5.2 The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps.
- 5.3 Each conduit shall be wrapped in plastic to prevent dust deposition.
- 5.4 The conduits should be aligned and stacked in bundles (a maximum of 25 pieces per bundle).
- 5.5 Each bundle shall be covered with jute fibre or thick plastic wrap for protection against extreme weather. Then, the bundle shall be tied with twin-strand mild steel wire, strong rope or steel strip.

#### 6.0 MARKING

- 6.1 Rigid conduits shall be marked at least once on each manufacturing length, preferably 50 mm from one end, with the following:
  - a) Manufacturer's name or trade mark, if any;
  - b) Country of manufacture; and
  - c) Nominal size of the conduits.
  - d) ISI Certification Mark.

Marking may be applied by moulding, stamping, printing, adhesive label or water slide transfers.

- 6.2 Marking shall be durable and legible.
- 6.3 Marking shall be checked by inspection and by rubbing lightly the marking by hand for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with water and again for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with petroleum spirit.

सी एस हैं एस	C	2 ADDRES	BIDDER/	S	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	QUALIT	Y PLAN	SPEC	SPEC. NO:				DATE:
				CUSTOMER:				QP N	QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04	58-E001	, R04		DATE: 23.07.2020
	1			PROJECT:				PO NO.:	0.:				DATE:
				ITEM: RIGID STEEL	FEEL CONDUITS		SYSTEM: STATION LIGHTING SYSTEM		SECTION: II				SHEET 1 OF 3
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK	TUM	REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD	ш	AGENCY	<u>}</u>	REMARKS
,	(	(	,	ı	9		ı	(	(	*	*		
-	7	m	4	သ	Σ	C /S	,	∞	ກ	٥	O E	z	
1.0 RAV	1.0 RAW MATERIAL/BOUGHT OUT ITEMS	GHT OUT ITEMS											
1.1		HOT ROLLED STEEL STRIP	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS10748	IS10748	TEST CERT.	>	> <u> </u>	1	AS APPLICABLE
1.2		COLD ROLLED STEEL SHEET	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.		IS513	IS513	TEST CERT.	>	> 	1	AS APPLICABLE
2.0 ACC	2.0 ACCEPTANCE TESTS												
2.1		DIMENSIONS	MA	MEASUREM ENT	IS 9537-II	II-2898SI	IS:9537/ APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROVED DATA SHEET	INSP. REPORT	>		1	
2.2		MECH. PROPERTIES											
2.2A	RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	BENDING TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	INSP. REPORT	>	<u></u>	1	
2.2B		COMPRESSION TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	INSP. REPORT	>	A	1	
2.3		GALVANISATION TEST											
2.3A		UNIFORMITY OF ZINC COATING	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-2633/ APPD DS	IS-2633/ APPD DS	INSP. REPORT	>	А М	1	
		BHEL				BIDDER/	BIDDER/ SUPPLIER		FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL	MER RE	VIEW	& APPE	OVAL

APPROVAL		Seal		T	
FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL		Name			
FOR CUS		Sign & Date			
	Doc No:		Reviewed by:	Approved by:	. 62
BIDDER/ SUPPLIER					
BID	Sign & Date	Seal			
		Name	KUNAL GANDHI	Decarify colon at the rest Runse Assume Oriccelly, colone at the rest force of the rest of	2.5.4.20=1669.3.2815.33b78946.89e18c.scdbb b18977753.36053.89e8671791.8651174, seitälkunheir=8ch.deltot b487.88b03.31.box 0e897.203.9466.x650edd99980e09x-448, ceneff EHKIMAR, M.SWA.
	QUALITY	Sign & Date	Cignal y digned by Many Many Many Many Many Many Many Man	Reviewed RITESH	KUMAR
EL			Checked by:	Reviewed by:	
BHEI	4G	Name	MEET SAGAR Checked SINGH RAJPAL/by:	Digital Division Divi	2.5.4.20da@45au2.1-a703a09a0acaa2ae4- 6.8d682be46976429c5d74e3b47b93q on-PRAVEEN DUTA. Date: 2020.07.25 1226:39 +0530
	ENGINEERING	Sign & Date	MEET SAGAR DURING THE TRANSPORTED THE TRANSPOR	Reviewed PRAVEEN	DUTTA
			Prepared by:	Reviewed by:	

न्ती गत्त ये गन	C	& ADDRESS	BIDDER/	S	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	QUALIT	Y PLAN	SPEC	SPEC, NO:				DATE:	
11				CUSTOMER:				QP N	QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04	558-E00	1, R04		DATE:	DATE: 23.07.2020
1	<b>1</b>		<u>.</u>	PROJECT:				PO NO.:	0.:				DATE:	
			<u>I</u>	ITEM: RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	FEEL CONDUI		SYSTEM: STATION LIGHTING SYSTEM		SECTION: II				SHEET	2 OF 3
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK	TUM	REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD	ь.	AGE	AGENCY	₩.	REMARKS
,	•	(			9		ı	,		*	*	*		
<del>-</del>	7	ო	4	S.	Σ	C C	,	∞	ກ	٥	Σ	z O		
2.3B		MASS OF ZINC COAT.	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-6745/ APPD DS	IS-6745/ APPD DS	INSP. REPORT	>	۵	` *		
2.3C		COATING THICKNESS	SCR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-4759/ APPD DS	IS-4759/ APPD DS	INSP. REPORT	^	Д	- M		BY ELCOMETER Refer Note 8
2.3D		EPOXY THICKNESS	WA	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	50 MICRONS	50 MICRONS	INSP. REPORT	>	д	- M		AS APPLICABLE
2.4		MARKING	CR	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROVED DATA SHEET	INSP. REPORT		۵			
3.0 PACKING	SING									•				
	PACKING	Soundness of Packing against transit damage	Major	Visual	100%	100%	BHEL approved document	BHEL approved document	Inspection report	>	۵.	>		

- The inspection shall be carried out once for the material offered for inspection in one lot. For subsequent lots against the same project, the material can be accepted based on certificate of compliance furnished by the vendor.

  Project specific QP shall be based on customer requirement. In case, any changes in QP commented by customer at contract stage shall be carried out by bidder
  - ď
    - without any implication to BHEL/ Customer. For export jobs, BHEL technical specification for seaworthy packing for export jobs is to be followed. Packing shall be suitable for storage at site in tropical climatic conditions.
      - დ. <del>4</del>.

ROVAL		al			
EW & APP		Seal			
FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL		Name			
FOR CUST		Sign & Date			
	Doc No:		Reviewed by:	Approved by:	
BIDDER/SUPPLIER					
BID	Sign & Date	Seal			
		Name	KUNAL GANDHI	Death Gred by RTESH KUMAR JASSWA.  A Section of the Section Ltd.  A Section of the Section Ltd.  A Section of the Section Ltd.  2.5.4.20: W693a.28;52187 Resistes Red cobb.	solidikturber-eda ddriotho bistyseboda 33 tho obe 93 ff705 30 462 os Speed 59 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900
	QUALITY	Sign & Date	System of control of the control of		JAISWAL
J.			Checked by:	Reviewed RITESH by:	
BHEI	4G	Name	MEET SAGAR Checked SINGH RAJPAL/by: MUDIT CHOPRA	Delially SPIR BAP WARRAID NA DN: c=in, c=shrstaf Ferry Fele C RCALS LMITED, ou=15 Feyrporation (c=20130), s. c. n=-desides and commission (c=20130).	-dd51dd68dbelkc97642%5374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 20,20,07.251227.26+0530*
	ENGINEERING	Sign & Date	METSAGAR Sunday we to wen to sent one s	teviewed PRAVEEN y:	DUTTA
			Prepared by:	Reviewed by:	

NUFA PLIE	MANUFACTURER/BI SUPPLIER NAME & ADDRESS	BIDDER/	S	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	UALIT	Y PLAN	SPEC	SPEC. NO:				DATE:
		1 -	CUSTOMER:				OP N	QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-E001, R04	558-E00	1, R04		DATE: 23.07.2020
			PROJECT:				PO NO.:	0.:				DATE:
		l	ITEM: RIGID ST	ITEM: RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	SYSTEM: SYSTEM	SYSTEM: STATION LIGHTING SYSTEM		SECTION: II				SHEET 3 OF 3
COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANTUM OF CHECK	5 4	REFERENCE ACCEPTANC DOCUMENT E NORMS	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT OF RECORD	ь.	AGENCY	\C\	REMARKS
	(	ļ,	ı	9		1		(	*	*		
	n	4	S	Δ	C/ N	`	xo	ກ	۵	N C M	z	

6 .7 .6 .5

Latest revision/ year of issue of all the standards (IS/ ASME/ IEC etc.) Indicated in QP shall be referred.

BHEL reserves the right for conducting repeat test if required.

After packing and prior to issue MDCC, photographs of items to be dispatched shall be sent to BHEL purchase group for review. Thickness of zinc coating shall be the average of the determination made at each end and the middle of the article.

LEGENDS: \*RECORDS, INDENTIFIED WITH "TICK"(√) SHALL BE ESSENTIALLY INCLUDED BY SUPPLIER IN QA DOCUMENTATION, \*\* M: SUPPLIER/ MANUFACTURER/ SUB-SUPPLIER, C: MAIN SUPPLIER/ BHEL/ THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY, N: CUSTOMER, P: PERFORM, W: WITNESS, V: VERIFICATION, AS APPROPRIATE

PENTONIN, W. WILINESS, V. VERITICALION, AS ATTROPRIALE	7
۲	á
5	Ĕ
2	Þ
Ļ	두
₹	Ш
0	$\geq$
Į	ನ
ź	ŏ
2	
=	$\ddot{\Box}$
3	
	₹
2	$\overline{\circ}$
П	느
>	쯧
>	٠.
ń	2
Ó	C
븻	ď
=	9
>	≦
·	2
>	Ē
ΞÎ	J
۲	: MAJOR, MI: MINOR, CR: CRITICAL, D. DOCUMENTATION
Ç	$\preceq$
Ż	₹
Ц	2

FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL		Sign & Date Name		
	Doc No:		Reviewed by:	Approved by:
BIDDER/ SUPPLIER				

	ENGINEERING	16		QUALITY		Sign & Date
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name	Seal
Prepared	MEET SAGAR (194 to supply VIII Sold broken page 1941) (194 to supply VIII) (194 to supply VII	-	Checked	Digitally signed by Curval	KUNAL	
by:	SINGH KAUPAL, Terminopa nemopanting MUDIT CHOPRA (Deput of the control of the con	SINGH RAJPAL/ MUDIT CHOPRA	by:	ONE OFFICE AND ADDRESS OF ONE OFFICE AND ADDRESS OF OTHER OFFICE AND OTHER OFFICE AND OTHER O	GANDHI	
Reviewed	Reviewed PRAVEEN	Digitaly - PROCANTED EVINCALS DAY COMPANY FROM CANTONS UNITED, OU FROM SPORTS (\$\infty\$-201301,	Reviewed RITESH	RITESH	Retail Regined by RITESH KUMAR JASSWAL PVX-PVQ-PXPPAYHPRY Electricals Ltd.	
by:	/	s=UTTAR PRADENLY I I /* 25.4.20=da8948aa0c3e2703a98a0aacaa2aed	by:		ducibilitis/PSF/REMT/bdsmiCode=201301, st=11mar Pradesh.	
	DUITA	-4514458dbsf4c976429c5c374e3bs7b930, on=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25122751+05'30'		KUMAR	2.5.4.20=1669.2a281523b178b46a8e18c.5c d0.bb.189777532.609b5.349ue8d71.91a9e5 1174,	
				JAISWAL	serialNumber=8cfaddf001b4875a8b033a 1b000e99ff20350462c50cedc6f5b49900e 09bc48, cn=RTESH KUMA8 JASWAL. Date: 2020.072 9 09c0-49 +05°20	

## ANNEXURE-A PACKING SPECIFICATIONS- RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

#### **PACKING**

- 1. The material shall be packed to ensure protection against damage during transit, storage for prolonged periods and handling.
- 2. The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps.
- 3. Each conduit shall be wrapped in plastic to prevent dust deposition.
- 4. The conduits should be aligned and stacked in bundles (a maximum of 25 pieces per bundle).
- 5. Each bundle shall be covered with jute fibre / thick plastic wrap for protection against extreme weather. Then, the bundle shall be tied with twin-strand mild steel wire, strong rope or steel strip.



#### PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIRMENTS FOR **RIGID STEEL CONDUITS**

PE-PQ-999-558-E002

REVISION NO. 01 DATE 20/03/2017

SHEET NO. 1 OF 1

ITEMS	: RIGID STEEL CONDUITS									
SCOPE	SCOPE: Supply: YES; Erection & Commissioning: NO.									
1.0	Vendor should be a BIS approved manufacturer of rigid steel conduits as per IS 9537 Part II.									
2.0	Availability of test reports of rigid steel conduits to establish in- house capability at manufacturer's works to carry out all routine, type & acceptance tests as per relevant IS.									
3.0	Capacity of manufacturing 30 MT of rigid steel conduits per month.									
4.0	Manufactured and supplied at least 80 km of rigid steel conduits in one or more orders.									
5.0	Minimum two (2) nos. purchase orders for rigid steel conduits shall be submitted which should not be more than five (5) years old from the date of application for registration or date of technocommercial bid opening (as applicable) for establishing continuity in business.									

#### NOTE:

- 1. The vendor can offer rigid steel conduits of any BIS approved make meeting criteria S.No.1 to 4 above. The vendor to furnish the following documents:
- a) Undertaking from BIS approved manufacturer of offered make to get the inspection & testing of conduits carried out at manufacturer's works.
- b) Credentials of the manufacturer of offered make to meet the PQR requirements of S no 1.0 to 4.0 above.
- c) Vendor's Credentials to meet S no 5.0.
- 2. Consideration of offer shall be subject to customer's approval of bidders, if applicable.
- 3. Bidder to submit all supporting documents in English. If documents submitted by bidder are in language other than English, a self-attested English translated document should also be submitted.
- 4. Any other project specific requirement shall be as per Annexure-I and bidder shall submit relevant supporting documents.
- 5. Notwithstanding anything stated above, BHEL reserves the right to assess the capabilities and capacity of the bidder/collaborators to perform the contract, should the circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of BHEL.
- 6. After satisfactory fulfillment of all the above criterial requirement, offer shall be considered for further evaluation as per NIT and all the other terms of the tender.

PREPARED BY 20.03.17 DESIGNATION:

REVIEWED BY

NAME:

APPROVED BY

# BHEL PEM ELECTRICAL PRE-QUALIFYING REQUIREMENTS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS ANNEXURE – I PROJECT SPECIFIC CRITERIA AGAINST ENQUIRY PROJECT: 4X250 MW BRBCL NABINAGAR FGD

-NIL-

Devendra Singh [Dy. Manager]

Kavita Gupta [Manager]

Omkar Kumar [Section Head]

Debasisa Rath [DH-Electrical]

## Letter head of Company (<Rs. 10 Cr value)

Ref	Date
То,	
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited PEM,	
PPEI Building, Plot No 25, Sector -16A,	
Noida (U.P)-201301	
Subject: -Certification regard	ding local content
Reference: Tender Enquiry No	
Name of Package:	
Dear Sir,	
We hereby certify that items offered by us of Name/Rate contract) meets the requirement of min NIT No dated and the Public Procuremed dated-15.06.2017, 28.05.2018, 29.05.2019, 04.06.2020 &	nimum local content in line with Cl. No of ent (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017
Local Content%	
We further confirms that details of location at which the lower works at(address	
	Yours very truly
	(authorized signatory of company)
	(firm name)

#### ON COMPANY LETTER HEAD

To,

on owner's behalf

M/s \_\_\_\_\_

M/s Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd., Project Engineering Management, Power Project Engineering Institute, HRD & ESI Complex, Plot No 25, Sector-16 A, Noida-201301

Kind Attn. Mr. Dear Sir. This has reference to: 1. Our offer for RIGID STEEL CONDUITS for Combined Tender Enquiry (2 X 250 MW NSPCL BHILAI TPP FGD, 2X500 MW NTPC MAUDA FGD STAGE-I, 3X200 + 3X500 MW NTPC RAMAGUNDAM TPP FGD, 3X200+3X500+1x500 MW NTPC KORBA TPP-FGD, 3X660 MW North Karanpura FGD, 3X660 MW NPGCL NABINAGAR FGD and 4X250MW BRBCL Nabinagar FGD projects), GeM Tender No. ..... dated ....... 2. Order no. F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dt. 23.07.2020 issued by Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure Public Procurement Division. I have read the clause regarding restriction on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; I certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_ is not from such a country **or**, if from such a country, has been registered with the competent authority. (Remove the non-applicable) I hereby certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_\_) fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. [where applicable, evidence of valid registration by the competent authority shall be attached1 Thanking You, Yours faithfully,

Owner, partner, CMD, Director, Authorized Signatory with proof that he/she is authorized to sign

#### **ANNEXURE FOR RISK & COST**

1. In case of delays (beyon d the maximu m late delive ry period as per LD cl ause) in supplie s, or if there be defective su pplies or no n-fulfilment of any other terms and conditions of the Co ntract as en umerated subsequently in this clause, then, without prejudice to its right to recover any expenses, losses or damages to which the B uyer may be put to in cur or sustain by reason of the Seller/Contractor's default or b reach of Order/Contract or to suspend business dealings with the Seller/Contractor in terms of the Buyers' Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings as applicable from time to time, the Buyer shall also be entitled to cancel the Order/ Contract either in whole or portion thereof without compensation to Seller. On the occurrence of any of the acts/omission's mentioned below, the Buyer may if it so desi res, procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, plant/equipment/ stores not so delivered or others of similar description where plant/ equipment/ stores exactly complying with particulars are not, in the opinion of the Buyer (which shall be final), readily procurable, at the risk and cost of the Seller.

The Seller shall be liable to the Buyer for any excess costs incurred thereof and the Seller shall continue the performance of the Order/Contract to the extent not cancelled under the provisions of this clause. The Seller shall on no account be entitled to any gain on such repurchases. If the Bidder does not agree to this Risk Purchase clause, BHEL reserves the right to reject the bid/offer of the Bidder. The order/contract may be cancelled in whole or part thereof and Risk & Cost Clause in line with terms and conditions of PO/Contract may be invoked by the Buyer in any of the following cases:

- i. If the Seller/Contractor fails to deliver the good s or materials or any instalment thereof within the period(s) fixed for such delivery or the Seller's poor progress of the supply/services vis-à-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the contract, backlog attributable to the Seller including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance period available;
- ii. delivers g oods or mat erials not of the cont racted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications/execution methodology;
- iii. withdrawal from or repudiation/abandonment of the supply/services by the Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refuses or is unable to supply goods or materials covered by the order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract.
- iv. Non supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per contract or as extended from time to time for reasons attributable to the Seller;
- v. Termination of Contract on account of any other reason(s) attributable to the Seller.
- vi. Assignment, transfer, sub-letting of Contract with out BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
- vii. If the Seller be an individual or a Sole Proprietorship, in the event of death or insanity of the Seller.
- viii. If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a partnership firm thereof, shall at any time be a djudged insolvent or shall have a receivin g order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take a ny proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
- ix. If the Seller/Co ntractor being a Company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances have arisen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager
- x. Non- Compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to the Seller.

Such defaulting vendor/Seller shall not be eligible to participate in re-tendering conducted on account of risk purchase made due to fault of such vendor/Seller.

- 2. BHEL's right to go for Risk and Cost, Calcul ation of Risk and Cost amount & L D, recovery options to BHEL are given as under: -
  - 2.1 BHEL reserves the right to terminate the contract or withdraw portion of work and get it do ne through other agency, at the risk and cost of the contractor after due notice of a period of 14 days' by BHEL in any of the following cases:
    - i) If the Sell er/Contractor fails to deliver the go ods or materials or any in stalment there of within the period(s) fixe d for such d elivery or the Seller's poor p rogress of the su pply/services v is-a-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the Contract, backlog attributable to sell er including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance available period;
    - ii) Delivers g oods o r mat erials not of the contracted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications;
    - iii) Withdrawal from or repudiation/ abandonment of the supply/ services by Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refu ses or is unable to supply go ods or materials covered by the Order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract;
    - iv) Non-supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per Contract or as extended from time to time, for the reasons attributable to the Seller;
    - v) Termination of Contract on account of any other reason (s) attributable to Seller.
    - vi) Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
    - vii) If the Seller be an individual or a sole proprietorship Firm, in the event of the death or insanity of the Seller;
    - viii) If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a firm on a partnership thereof, shall at any time, be adjudged insolvent or shall have a receiving order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take any proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the Order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
    - ix) If the Seller/Contractor being a company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances shall have ari sen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager;
    - x) Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Seller.

#### 2.1.1 Risk & Cost Amount against Balance Work:

Risk & Cost amount against balance work shall be calculated as follows:

Risk & Cost Amount=  $[(A-B) + (A \times H/100)]$ 

Where,

A= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of new contract

B= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of old contract being paid to the contractor at the time of termination of contract i.e. inclusive of PVC & ORC, if any.

H = Overhead Factor to be taken as 5

In case (A-B) is less than 0 (zero), value of (A-B) shall be taken as 0 (zero).

#### 2.1.2 Balance scope of work (in case of termination of contract):

Difference of Contract Quantities and Executed Quantities as on the date of issue of Letter for 'Termination of Contract', shall be taken as balance scope of Work for calculating risk & cost amount.

Contract quantities are the quantities as per original contract. If, Contract has been amended, quantities as per amended Contract shall be considered as Contract Quantities.

Items for which total quantities to be executed have exceeded the Contract Quantities based on drawings issued to contractor from time to time till issue of Termination letter, then for these items total Quantities a sper issued drawings would be deemed to be contract quantities.

Substitute/ extra items whose rates have already been approved would form part of contract quantities for this purpose.

Substitute/ extra items which have been executed but rates have not been approved, would also form part of contract quantities for this purpose and rates of such items shall be determined in line with contractual provisions.

However, increase in quantities on account of additional scope in new tender shall not be considered for this purpose.

NOTE: In case portion of work is being withdrawn at risk & cost of contractor instead of termination of contract, contract quantities pertaining to portion of work withdrawn shall be considered as 'Balance scope of work' for calculating Risk & Cost amount.

#### 2.1.3 LD against delay in executed work in case of Termination of Contract:

LD against delay in executed work shall be calculated in line NIT terms & conditions, for the delay attributable to contractor. For limiting the maximum value of LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of work till termination of contract.

Method for calculation of LD against delay in executed work in case of termination of contract" is given below:

- i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of wo rk till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1
- ii. Let the value of executed work till the time of termination of contract = X
- **iii.** Let the Total Executable Value of work for which inputs/fronts were made available to contractor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y
- iv. Delay in executed work attributable to contractor i.e.  $T2 = [1-(X/Y)] \times T1$
- v. LD shall be caculated in line with LD cause (clause 16) of the Contract for the delayattributable to contractor taking "X" as Contract Value and "T2" as period of delay attributable to contractor.

#### 2.2 Recoveries arising out of Risk & Cost and LD or any other recoveries due from Contractor:

Without prejudice to the other means of recovery of such dues from the Seller recoveries from the Seller on whom risk

& cost has been invoked shall be made from the following:

- a) Dues available in the form of Bills payable to seller, SD, BGs against the same contract.
- b) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the same Region/Unit/ Division of BHEL.
- c) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the different Region/Unit/ division of BHEL.

In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against contractor.



## CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

Ref No	o:					Do	ite:				
संदर्भ	सं.:					ति	थिः				
i.	Main	Contractor									
	मुख्य	संविदाकार									
ii.		ct परियोजना									
iii.	Packa	ge Name पैकेज						Package No	पैकेज		
	का ना	म						सं.			
iv.	Propo	sed Item/Scope o	f Sub-con	tracting उप-							
	संविदा	(अनुबंध) का प्रस्ता	वेत मद्र/ व	ायरा							
v.		covered under	Sche	dule-1				er contract cla			
	निम्नर्रि शामिर	तेखित के अंतर्गत न मद	/अनु	सूची- 1			अनुबंध	थ के अनुसार र	वंड सं	-	
			Sche	dule-2 अनुसूची	2						
vi.			•								
	If iten	n is Schedule-1 an	d propose	ed sub-vendor is							
	indige	enous, Main Cont	ractor to e	explain how the							
	contro	actual provisions	will be ful	filled	/यदि						
		नुसूची - <b>1</b> है और प्रस्त									
		मुख्य संविदाकार के धान कैसे पूरे किए ज		। हागा कि सापदा/	अनुबध						
vii.		and Address of t		sed Sub-vendor's	works /प्र	स्तावित स	ब-वेंडर	का नाम तथा	पता		
viii.		acement date/ St ान की तिथि / एल- 2							ोओ		
ix.		Description	,,,,,	Total quantity of		Quantity	prop	osed to be	Timelii	ne for	quantity requirements as
		/Size/Rating/Sco	pe of	proposed item				proposed		•	schedule & whether the
		ontracting)	मद	envisaged in the				s/Running			ib-vendor equipped with
		त्ररण (प्रकार / आका प्राचंध का समस्य	र / राटग	package (Nos/ Running Meters				<i>/Tons etc)</i> क्रेता (संख्या /			pacity to supply proposed y in time
	/ उप-उ	मनुबंध का दायरा)		Tons etc) इस पैवे			_	/ किलोग्राम /			, मय सूची के अनुसार मात्रा
				परिकल्पित प्रस्तार्ग				दी जाने वाली			के लिए समय-सीमा और क्या
				की कुल मात्रा (संख	ज्या /	मात्रा ′			प्रस्तावि	त उप-ि	वेक्रेता समय पर प्रस्तावित मांग
				क्रियाशील मीटर /						ा की आ	पूर्ति करने में पूरी तरह से सक्षम
				किलोग्राम / टन अ	ादि)	1			है		
						<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
x.	Suppl	y experience of t	he propo	sed sub-vendor (	(including	supplies	to M	ain Contracto	or, if an	y) for	similar item/scope of sub-
	contro	acting, for last 3 y	ears (Not	te:- Only relevant	experien	nce detail:	s w.r.t.	proposed ite	em/scop	e of su	bcontracting to be brought
	out he	ere) पिछले 3 वर्षों	के लिए	उप-अनुबंध के सम	ान मद /	दायरे के ि	लेए प्रस	तावित सब-वे	ंडर (मुख	व्य संवि	दाकार हेतु आपूर्ति, यदि कोई
	हो, सर्	हित) का आपूर्ति अ	नुभव (नो	ट: -  उप-अनुबंध वे	के प्रस्तावि	ोत मद / द	ायरे के	संबंध में केवर	न प्रासंगि	क अनु	भव के विवरण का उल्लेख हो



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

	Project/Package परियोजना/पैकेज	Customer Name ग्राहर का नाम	क्र Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model /Capacity/Size etc आपूर्तित मद (प्रकार/रेटिंग /मॉडल /क्षमता/आकार आदि)	no/date पीओ संदर्भ	Supplied Quantity आपूर्ति की मात्रा	Date of Supply आपूर्ति की तिथि
supply पास ३	ring the proposed item/scc गपेक्षित क्षमता और आपूर्ति व	ope of sub-contracting/ह करने का अनुभव है और उ	प्रकार प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रमुख्य के दायरे /प्रस्तावित म	बात की पुष्टि कर दकी आपूर्ति के ि	रते हैं कि, प्रस्ता	वित उप-विक्रेता के
Name नाम:	;	Desig: पद:	Contact No: दूरभाष सं.:	Sign: हस्ताक्षर:		Date: तिथि:

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी का मुहर:-



i.	Item/Scope of Sub-contracting						
	उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) का मद/ दायरा						
ii.	Address of the registered office पंजीकृत कार्यालय का पता	Details of Contact Person संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण					
		(a)					
		(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,					
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)					
iii.	Name and Address of the proposed Sub-vendor's works	Details of Contact Person: संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण					
	where item is being manufactured प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के						
	कार्यों का नाम और पता, जहां मद का निर्माण किया जा रहा है	(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,					
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)					
		1					
iv.	Annual Production Capacity for proposed item/scope of s	sub-					
	contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे						
	लिए वार्षिक उत्पादन क्षमता						
v.	Annual production for last 3 years for proposed item/sc	оре					
	of sub-contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / द	गयरे					
	के लिए पिछले 3 वर्षों का वार्षिक उत्पादन						
vi.	Details of proposed works प्रस्तावित कार्यों का	ा विवरण					
1.	Year of establishment of present works वर्तमान फैक्टरी की स्थापना का वर्ष	7					
<i>1</i> .	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work						
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष						
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में						
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))						
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में						
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work  उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में  फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))						
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र						
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है					
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as					
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)					
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र  Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2					
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प	पत्र Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य					
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवाद क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त क्षिप्त Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है)					
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसं और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उ	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है।					
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उर्थे योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, नकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)					
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)					
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificat machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details (Design/Manufacturing/Quality etc) मैनपावर विवरण	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।					
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above work उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण प्र और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualificate machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उत्योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है धान ion, निकी विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न हों, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो) Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।					



0	After	sales service	set up in India, in case of foreigi	n suh-	A	Alak madi adala <del>arru</del>	/ <del></del>		
8.	-		ontact Person, Contact details etc.)		Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं				
		-	<i>जातिवटा महाउठाा, Contact details etc.,</i> ापना के बाद, विदेशी उप-विक्रेता के		Dotaile atta	ched at Annexure – F	. ४ विवस्मा		
			•	मामल		_	<b>2.4</b> 19959		
0		-	के, संपर्क विवरण आदि)	a la avut		4 पर संलग्न है।			
9.			ocess execution plan with flow stages of manufacturing from			ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.5</b> ।ववरण		
		_	f product including outsourced product		अनुलग्नक - F2	2.5में संलग्न है।			
		-	विनिर्माण प्रक्रिया निष्पादन योजना ,	-					
	•		यदि कोई हो, सहित कच्चे माल से						
			ा के विभिन्न चरणों को दर्शाया गया हो						
10.			terial/Major Bought Out Item कच्चे ।		Details atta	ched at Annexure – F	:2.6 विवरण		
10.	_	/ खरीदे हुए मुख	,			2.6में संलग्न है।	2.0 ( ( ( ) (		
11.		0,0	rcised during receipt of raw materia		ched at Annexure – F	:२ ७ विवरण			
11.		-	esting, packing कच्चे माल / खरीदे हु		2.7 पर संलग्न है	2.7 199(9			
			रीक्षण, पैकिंग करते समय गुणवत्ता नि	जगुराक्षक - ह	2.7 4 < ((() % )				
12.		ıfacturing faci		Details atta	ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.8</b> विवरण			
	-		ecial process facilities, material handlin	अनुलग्नक - F2	2.8में संलग्न है।				
		•	ग्शीनों की सूची ,विशेष प्रक्रिया सुर्ि 						
		ो रख-रखाव अ 	,						
13.			st of testing equipment) रीक्षण उपकरण की सूची )		ched at Annexure – F	<b>2.9</b> विवरण			
					अनुलग्नक – F2. 9 में संलग्न है।				
14.	-		process involves fabrication then	- याद	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं				
-			ब्रिकेशन की गई है तो-		Details attached at Annexure — F2.10 विवरण				
			lders पात्र वेल्डर की सूची		अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।				
			OT personnel with area of speciali	zation	(if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं				
			हित पात्र एनडीटी कार्मिकों की सूची	. C. I.	Applicable / Not applicable लाग / लाग नहीं				
15.			d manufacturing processes with		Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं				
			nddresses सब-वेंडर द्वारा बाह्य स्रोतों	•	Details attached at Annexure _F2 11 विवरण				
	नामः	भार पत साहत)	से करवाएं गए निर्माण प्रक्रियाओं की	सूच।	Details attached at Annexure. –F2.11 विवरण				
					अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।				
					(if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)				
16.			list including recent supplies नर्व	नितम	Details attached at Annexure – F2.12				
	आपूरि	र्ते सहित आपूर्ति	सदभ सूची		_	ाग्नक - F2.12 में संलग्न			
					(as per form अनुसार)	at given below) ( नीरे	त्र । दए गए प्रारूप क		
Project		Customer	Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model	PO ref	no/date पीओ	Supplied Quantity	Date of Supply		
packag		Name ग्राहक	/Capacity/Size etc) आपूर्ति की गई वस्तु	-	सं. / तिथि	आपूर्ति की मात्रा	आपूर्ति की तारीख		
परियो /गैकेन	जन⊺	का नाम	(प्रकार / रेटिंग / मॉडल /क्षमता /	,,,,,,					
/पैकेज			आकार आदि)						
<i>17</i> .	Produ	-		dback	Attached at	annexure - F2.13 अन्	नुलग्नक F2. 3पर		
			End User Feedback उत्पाद के संतो		संलग्न है				
	प्रदर्शन	सब्धा फीडबेक	पत्र / प्रमाण पत्र / अंतिम उपयोगकर्ता र्फ़						



18.	Summary of Type Test Report (Type Test	Details, F	Report No,	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं				
	Agency, Date of testing) for the proposed	d product			•	.,		
	(similar or higher rating) प्रस्तावित उत्पाद (	एक समान य	ग उच्च रेटिंग					
	वाले) के लिए टाइप टेस्ट रिपोर्ट (टाइप टेस्ट	विवरण, रि	पोर्ट संख्या,	Details at	ttached	d at Annexure –	<b>F2.14</b> वि	वरण
	एजेंसी, जांच की तारीख) का सारांश					1में संलग्न है		
	नोट: - रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता नहीं	है		_		गितासम् पदि लागू हो)		
	Note:- Reports need not to be submitted			(іт аррііса	abie) (*	गाद लागू हा)		
19.	Statutory / mandatory certification for th	ne propose	ed product	Applicable	le / No	t applicable लागू	/ लागु न	नहीं नहीं
	प्रस्तावित उत्पाद के लिए वैधानिक / अनिव				` ` `			
	·	Details at	ttached	d at Annexure –	F2.15			
				(if applicable) (यदि लागू हो)				
20.	Copy of ISO 9001 certificate आईएसओ 900	01 प्रमाण प	गत्र की प्रति	Attached at Annexure – F2.16 अनुलग्नक में संलग्न -				
	(if available(यदि उपलब्ध हो)			F2.1 6				
21.	Product technical catalogues for propose	d item (if	available)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.17 विवरण				
	प्रस्तावित मद के लिए उत्पाद तकनीकी कैटल	ॉग (यदि <u>उ</u>	पलब्ध हो)	अनुलग्नक - F2.1 7 में संलग्न है				
Name	2:	Desig:		S	Sign:		Date:	
नाम:		पदः		Į	हस्ता		तिथि:	
				٩	क्षर:			

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी की मुहर / मोहर: -

#### NPGC NABINAGAR FGD - RIGID STEEL CONDUITS BOQ

Item Number	Item Title	Item Description	Item Quantity	Unit of Measure	Consignee ID	ZipCode	Delivery Period (In number of days)	Unit Price (Inclusive of TAX)	GST % Applicable	Brand	Model	HSN Code
1	558-15001-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THK EPOXY 20MM DIA	500	MTR	ravi_nabinagar	824303	210					
2	558-15002-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 20MM DIA	15000	MTR	ravi_nabinagar	824303	210					
3	558-15003-A	GI CONDUITS,1.6MM THICK, 25MM DIA	500	MTR	RAVI_NABINAGAR	824303	210					
4	558-15005-A	GI CONDUITS,2.0MM THICK, 50MM DIA	120	MTR	RAVI_NABINAGAR	824303	210					

## 3x660 MW NPGCPL NABINAGAR STPP (FGD PKG)

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPECIFICATION NO.: PE-TS- 457-558-E002

**REVISION:** 0



BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED POWER SECTOR PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT NOIDA, UP (INDIA) – 201301

#### 37148<mark>8/2021/PS-PEM-EL</mark>



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 457-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.07.2021

SHEET : 1 OF 11

#### **CONTENTS**

S. NO	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF SHEETS
1	SECTION I	
	COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE	01
	SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	01
	DATASHEET A	01
2	SECTION II	
	STANDARD TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	02
	STANDARD QUALITY PLAN	03



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 457-558-E002
VOLUME NO.: II-B
SECTION: I
REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.07.2021
SHEET : 2 OF 11

#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

The bidder shall confirm compliance to the following by signing/ stamping this compliance certificate and furnishing same with the offer.

- 1. The scope of supply, technical details, construction features, design parameters etc. shall be as per technical specification & there are no exclusion/deviation with regard to same
- 2. There are no deviation with respect to specification other than those furnished in the 'schedule of deviations'
- 3. Only those technical submittals which are specifically asked for in NIT to be submitted at tender stage shall be considered as part of offer. Any other submission, even if made, shall not be considered as part of offer.
- 4. Any comments/ clarifications on technical/ inspection requirements furnished as part of bidder's covering letter shall not be considered by BHEL, and bidder's offer shall be construed to be in conformance with the specification.
- 5. Any changes made by the bidder in the price schedule with respect to the description/ quantities from those given in BOQ-Cum-Price schedule of the specification shall not be considered (i.e., technical description & quantities as per specification shall prevail).

 BIDDER'S STAMP & SIGNATURE



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 457-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.07.2021

SHEET: 3 OF 11

### SECTION - I



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 457-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.07.2021

SHEET : 4 OF 11

#### SPECIFIC TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

#### 1.0 SCOPE

- 1.1 Manufacture, Inspection and Testing at Manufacturer's works, proper packing and delivery to site of rigid steel conduits conforming to this specification.
- 1.2 Technical requirements of rigid steel conduits are indicated in Data Sheet-A & Section-II.
- 1.3 The stipulation of Data Sheet-A shall prevail in case of any conflict between the stipulations of Data Sheet-A & Section-II.

#### 2.0 BILL OF QUANTITIES

The bidder to quote for items as per price schedule attached with NIT.

Supplier to also give the following undertaking in the BOM: "The BoM provided herewith completes the scope (in content and intent) of material supply under PO No. ------, dated ------. Any additional material which may become necessary for the intended application of the supplied item(s)/package will be supplied free of cost in most reasonable time."

#### 3.0 DRAWINGS & DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED

- 3.1 Bidders shall furnish following documents as the part of their technical offer:
  - a) Complete signed & stamped copy of this specification.
  - b) "Deviation Schedule" with "NO Deviations" and bidder's signature and company stamp.
  - c) Unpriced Price Schedule as enclosed with NIT with 'Quoted" word against items with bidder's signature and company stamp.
- 3.2 Document submission / resubmission schedule after placement of order shall be as per NIT.

#### 4.0 PACKING

4.1 Packing shall be as per Clause 5 of Section -II.



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 457-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: I

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.07.2021

SHEET : 5 OF 11

#### **DATASHEET-A**

#### I. APPLICABLE STANDARDS & CODES

a) IS:9537 (Part I & II) Conduits for electrical installation.

b) IS:2629 Recommended practice for hot dip galvanizing on iron and steel.

c) IS:4759 Specification for hot dip zinc coatings on structural steel and allied

products

d) IS:6745 Methods for determination of mass of zinc coating on zinc coated

iron and steel articles.

e) IS:513 Cold reduced low carbon steel sheet and strip

f) IS: 10748 Hot rolled Steel strip for welded tubes and pipes

g) IS: 2633 Method for testing uniformity of coating on zinc coated articles

h) IS:6005 Code of practice for phosphating iron & steel

#### II. RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

S.No.	Description	Unit	Parameters value/ type
а	Make	-	BIS approved
			[] As per enclosed sub-vendor list
b	Material	-	Hot/Cold rolled mild steel
С	Sizes	-	As per BOQ cum price schedule
d	Standard length	meter	3 – 5
е	Classification as per		Heavy
	mechanical properties		
f	Conduit thickness	mm	1.6 upto 25 mm dia,
	(minimum)		2.0 above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia
g	Surface treatment	-	Hot dip galvanizing on inside & outside
			surface
h	Epoxy thickness	micron	50 (applicable for epoxy coated conduits only)

#### III. SURFACE TREATMEMT

а	Pre-treatment	_	As per IS 6005 prior to galvanising
b	Туре	-	Hot dip galvanizing as per IS 2629
С	Min. Thickness of zinc	microns	48 (upto 25 mm dia),
	coating		65 (above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia)
d	Min. Weight of zinc	(gm/m2)	
	coating		460 (above 25 mm & upto 50 mm dia)
е	Tests for galvanizing	_	a) Weight of zinc coating as per IS : 6745
			b) Thickness of zinc coating as per IS : 4759
			c) Uniformity of zinc coating as per IS : 2633
			d) Adhesion as per IS: 2629

37148<mark>8/2021/PS-PEM-EL</mark>



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 457-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: II

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.07.2021

SHEET : 6 OF 11

#### **SECTION-II**



#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 457-558-E002 VOLUME NO.: II-B SECTION: II REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.07.2021 SHEET

OF 11

#### 1.0 INTENT OF SPECIFICATION

The intent of specification is not to specify all details of design & construction of material. The material shall, however, conform in all aspects to high standard of design, engineering and workmanship and be capable of performing in continuous operation up to & after bidder's guarantee period in manner acceptable to purchaser who will interpret the drawings & specification and shall have power to reject any work or material which in his judgement is not in full accordance with this specification.

#### 2.0 CODES AND STANDARDS

- 2.1 The material shall comply with all currently applicable safety codes and statutory regulations of India as well as of the locality where the material is to be installed.
- 2.2 The material, construction, manufacture, inspection and testing of Rigid steel conduits shall conform to the latest revision of relevant standards as per Data Sheet-A.
- 2.3 In case of conflict between the applicable reference standard and this specification, the stringent requirement of the two shall govern.

#### 3.0 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 3.1 Rigid conduits shall generally conform to the requirements of IS: 9537 (part I & II).
- 3.2 The diameter of conduits shall be uniform throughout the length. Each end of conduit length shall be threaded. The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps to prevent damage to threaded portions and entrance of moisture and foreign material.
- 3.3 The inside surface of all conduits shall be smooth and suitable for pulling insulated cables and wires without damage.
- 3.4 Technical particulars of rigid conduits are specified in Data Sheet A.

#### 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE, TESTING & INSPECTION

- 4.1 Bidder shall confirm compliance with the BHEL's Standard Quality Plan (PE-QP-999-558-E001) as attached with the specification without any deviations. At contract stage, the successful bidder shall submit the Quality Plan for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. In case bidder has reference Quality Plan agreed with ultimate customer, same can be submitted for specific project after award of contract for BHEL/ ultimate customer's approval. There shall be no commercial implication to BHEL on account of Quality plan approval.
- 4.2 All materials shall be procured, manufactured, inspected and tested by vendor/ sub-vendor as per approved quality plan.
- 4.3 The supplier shall perform all tests necessary to ensure that the material and workmanship conform to the relevant standards and comply with the requirements of the specification. Charges for all these tests for all the equipments & components shall be deemed to be included



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

SPEC NO. PE-TS- 457-558-E002

VOLUME NO.: II-B

SECTION: II

REV NO.: 00 DATE: 14.07.2021

SHEET : 8 OF 11

in the bid price.

4.4 In case ordered quantities are manufactured and offered for inspection in more than one lot, BHEL reserves the right to witness testing on all lots without any commercial implication to BHEL.

#### 5.0 PACKING

- 5.1 The material shall be packed to ensure protection against damage during transit, storage for prolonged periods and handling.
- 5.2 The ends of conduits shall be sealed with protective caps.
- 5.3 Each conduit shall be wrapped in plastic to prevent dust deposition.
- 5.4 The conduits should be aligned and stacked in bundles (a maximum of 25 pieces per bundle).
- 5.5 Each bundle shall be covered with jute fibre / thick plastic wrap for protection against extreme weather. Then, the bundle shall be tied with twin-strand mild steel wire, strong rope or steel strip.

#### 6.0 MARKING

- 6.1 Rigid conduits shall be marked at least once on each manufacturing length, preferably 50 mm from one end, with the following:
- a) Manufacturer's name or trade mark, if any;
- b) Country of manufacture; and
- c) Nominal size of the conduits.
- d) ISI Certification Mark.

Marking may be applied by moulding, stamping, printing, adhesive label or water slide transfers.

- 6.2 Marking shall be durable and legible.
- 6.3 Marking shall be checked by inspection and by rubbing lightly the marking by hand for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with water and again for 15 seconds with a piece of cloth soaked with petroleum spirit.

बीएच इ	MANUFAC   SUPPLIER	CTURER/ B: NAME & ADDRESS	IDDER/	S	TANDARI	O QUALIT	Y PLAN		SPEC	. NO :					DATE:
11	/			CUSTOMER:					QP No	O.: PE-QP-999	-558-E	001, R	R04		DATE: 23.07.2020
	<b>FI</b>		•	PROJECT:					PO NO	0.:					DATE:
			ŀ	ITEM: RIGID S	TEEL CONDUI	TTS SYSTI	EM: STATION LI EM	GHTING	SECT	ION: II					SHEET 1 OF 3
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUAN OF CH	ITUM	REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEP E NOR		FORMAT RECOR		A	GENO	CY	REMARKS
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8		9	*		**		
	2	3	4	5	М	C/ N		0		9	D	М	С	N	
1.0 RAV	V MATERIAL/BOU	GHT OUT ITEMS													
1.1		HOT ROLLED STEEL STRIP	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS10748	IS107	'48	TEST CERT.	<b>V</b>	Р	V	-	AS APPLICABLE
1.2		COLD ROLLED STEEL SHEET	MA	VISUAL, MECH. & CHEMICAL	MFR. STD.	-	IS513	IS51	3	TEST CERT.	٧	Р	V	-	AS APPLICABLE
2.0 ACC	EPTANCE TESTS														
2.1		DIMENSIONS	MA	MEASUREM ENT	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS:9537/ APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPROV DATA SI		INSP. REPORT	1	Р	W	-	
2.2		MECH. PROPERTIES													
2.2A	RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	BENDING TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-	II	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	W	-	
2.2B		COMPRESSION TEST	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-	II	INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	W	-	
2.3		GALVANISATION TEST													
2.3A		UNIFORMITY OF ZINC COATING	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9537-II	IS-2633/ APPD DS	IS-2633/ APPD DS	S	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	W	-	
		ВНЕГ				BIDDER/	SUPPLIER	$\neg$		FOR CUST	OMER	REVII	EW &	APPE	ROVAL

Sign & Date

Seal

QUALITY Sign & Date

Digitally signed by Kundi Divi and Land, e. co., cond-handgendhigh hel in call? Date: 200 07 20 092041 465 30'

RITESH **KUMAR** JAISWAL Name

Ricall Sound by RITESH RUMAR JAISWAL DN: c=N, o=Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd, GLAHE SANN As (Code=201301,

KUNAL

GANDHI

Doc No:

Reviewed

Approved

by:

Sign & Date

Name

Seal

MANUFACTURER/

**ENGINEERING** 

Name

ISHY SPROARA/HPDFTN

MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL/ MUDIT CHOPRA

Reviewed

Sign & Date

MEET SAGAR
SINGH RAJPAL

Digitally signed by MITT INDICATION
SINGH RAJPAL

Digitally signed by MITT INDICATION
SINGH SAGAR DIGITAL PARTY
SINGH SAGAR

Prepared

Reviewed

by:

BIDDER/

बीएच ई	MANUFAC SUPPLIER	TURER/ B NAME & ADDRESS	IDDER/	S	TANDARI	) QU	ALIT	TY PLAN		SPEC	. NO :					DATE:
				CUSTOMER:						QP N	O.: PE-QP-999	-558-E0	001, R	104		DATE: 23.07.2020
	<b>44</b>			PROJECT:						PO N	0.:					DATE:
				ITEM: RIGID S'	TEEL CONDUI	ITS	SYST.	EM: STATION LIGEM	GHTING	SECT	ION: II					SHEET 2 OF 3
SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUAN OF CH			REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEP E NOR		FORMAT RECOR		A	GENO	CY	REMARKS
	2	3	4	5	6			7	8		9	*		**		
<u>'</u>	2	3	4	5	М	C/	/ N	1	0		9	D	М	С	N	
2.3B		MASS OF ZINC COAT.	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9	9537-II	IS-6745/ APPD DS	IS-6745/ APPD DS	3	INSP. REPORT	1	Р	w	-	
2.3C		COATING THICKNESS	CR	TEST	IS 9537-II	IS 9	537-II	IS-4759/ APPD DS	IS-4759/ APPD D	3	INSP. REPORT	<b>√</b>	Р	W	_	BY ELCOMETER Refer Note 8
2.3D		EPOXY THICKNESS	MA	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9	537-II	50 MICRONS	50 MICR	ONS	INSP. REPORT	<b>V</b>	Р	W	-	AS APPLICABLE
2.4		MARKING	CR	VISUAL/PH YSICAL	IS 9537-II	IS 9	537-II	APPROVED DATA SHEET	APPRO\ DATA SI		INSP. REPORT		Р	w	-	
3.0 PACI	KING															
	PACKING	Soundness of Packing against transit damage	Major	Visual	100%	1	00%	BHEL * approved document	BHEL approved documer		Inspection report	<b>√</b>	Р	W	-	
		Soundness of Packing against		YSICAL				SHEET  BHEL * approved	BHEL approved	HEET	REPORT	<b>√</b>				- - -

#### NOTES:

- 1. The inspection shall be carried out once for the material offered for inspection in one lot. For subsequent lots against the same project, the material can be accepted based on certificate of compliance furnished by the vendor.
- 2. Project specific QP shall be based on customer requirement. In case, any changes in QP commented by customer at contract stage shall be carried out by bidder without any implication to BHEL/ Customer.
- 3. For export jobs, BHEL technical specification for seaworthy packing for export jobs is to be followed.
- 4. Packing shall be suitable for storage at site in tropical climatic conditions. \*Packing shall be done as per Clause 5 of Section -II of Technical specification.

		ВНЕ	EL			BII	DDER/ SUPPLIER	FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL						
	ENGINEERING QUALITY							Do	c No:					
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name	Seal				Sign & Date	Name	Seal		
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL  MUDIT CHOPRA  MUDIT CHOPRA	SINGH RAIPAL/	Checked by:	Digitally signed by Kunel DRC on-Sunel Is one one-shared is one one-shared in one one-shared in one one-shared in one one-shared in one-shared	KUNAL GANDHI			Re by:	eviewed :					
Reviewed by:		LIMITED, ou=PSAJEME prospatCode=201301,	Reviewed by:	RITESH KUMAR	Data M. Egned by MTESH KUMAR JAISWAL 60° c = M. 6=60 broth Heavy Electricals Ltd, a= BHEL 425-654, gost bit Code=201301, J-Petyl Code M. 2.5.4.20=16692a281523bf78b46a8e18c5cd0b			Ap by:	proved :					
	DUTTA /	dd61dd68dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:27:26+05'30'		JAISWAL	serialvamber=8cfad f0b 14875a8b03a31b0 00e99f205304f62c650e6d59d9980e09bc448 , cn=RTESH KUMAR JAISWAL Date: 2020.07.29 0859:18 +05'30									

01	COMP	ONENT	CHARACTERISTI	C 2, 422	T)/DE 05	0114117118	REFERENCE	ACCEP	TANC		DEMARKO	
					ITEM: RIGID ST	TEEL CONDUITS	SYSTEM: STATION LIC SYSTEM	GHTING	SECTION: II		SHEET 3 OF 3	
					PROJECT:				PO NO.:		DATE:	
					CUSTOMER:				QP NO.: PE-QP-999-558-I	E001, R04	DATE: 23.07.2020	)
बीएच इंस	_   c	IANUFACT UPPLIER I	FURER/ NAME & ADDRES!	BIDDER/ S	S	TANDARD QU	JALITY PLAN		SPEC. NO:		DATE:	

SL NO.	COMPONENT & OPERATIONS	CHARACTERISTIC S	CLASS	TYPE OF CHECK	QUANT OF CHE		REFERENCE DOCUMENT	ACCEPTANC E NORMS	FORMAT RECOR		AC	SENC	Y	REMARKS
,				_	6		_	•	•	*		**		
1	2	3	4	5	М	C/ N	/	8	9	D	М	С	N	

- 5. Latest revision/ year of issue of all the standards (IS/ ASME/ IEC etc.) Indicated in QP shall be referred.
- 6. BHEL reserves the right for conducting repeat test if required.
- 7. After packing and prior to issue MDCC, photographs of items to be dispatched shall be sent to BHEL purchase group for review.
- 8. Thickness of zinc coating shall be the average of the determination made at each end and the middle of the article.

#### **LEGENDS**:

\*RECORDS, INDENTIFIED WITH "TICK"(\(d\)) SHALL BE ESSENTIALLY INCLUDED BY SUPPLIER IN QA DOCUMENTATION,

\*\* M: SUPPLIER/ MANUFACTURER/ SUB-SUPPLIER, C: MAIN SUPPLIER/ BHEL/ THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY, N: CUSTOMER,

P: PERFORM, W: WITNESS, V: VERIFICATION, AS APPROPRIATE

MA: MAJOR, MI: MINOR, CR: CRITICAL, D: DOCUMENTATION

	BHEL											
	ENGINEERING QUALITY											
	Sign & Date	Name		Sign & Date	Name							
Prepared by:	MEET SAGAR SINGH RAJPAL STATE AND SOME SAGE SAGE SAGE SAGE SAGE SAGE SAGE SAG		Checked by:	DN: cn=Kunal, o, ou, email=kunalgandhiap bhelin, c=IN Date: 2020,07.29 C0:21:33 +06'30'	KUNAL GANDHI							
Reviewed by:	PRAVEEN	Digitally sign by PRIVED ROTAL DN: c=IN, 6=8HARAY HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED, ou=\$559HY postal code=201301, st=UTTAR PRIDESEU 2.5.4.20=da8948aa00:32703a98a0aacaa2aed	Reviewed by:	RITESH	Ditalikeigned by RITESH KUMAR JANUAL TO STATE WHEN PRINTED HE STATE BLTd, OUED HELD TO STATE BLTD TO							
	DUITA	d61dd68dbef4c976429c5c374e3b47b930, cn=PRAVEEN DUTTA Date: 2020.07.25 12:27:51 +05'30'		KUMAR /	2.5.4.20=16692a281523bf78b46a8e18c5c d0bb189777532609b5349ae8d7191a9e5 1174,							

	BIL	DER/ SUPPLIER
	Sign & Date	
	Seal	
1		
┪		
۱		
_		

DIDDED/CUDDI IED

	FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW & APPROVAL										
Doc No:	Ooc No:										
Reviewed by:	Sign & Date	Name	Seal								
Approved by:											



## PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIRMENTS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS

PE-PQ-999-558-E002

REVISION NO. 01 DATE 20/03/2017

SHEET NO. 1 OF 1

ITEMS	: RIGID STEEL CONDUITS				
SCOPE: Supply: YES; Erection & Commissioning: NO.					
1.0	Vendor should be a BIS approved manufacturer of rigid steel conduits as per IS 9537 Part II.				
2.0	Availability of test reports of rigid steel conduits to establish in- house capability at manufacturer's works to carry out all routine, type & acceptance tests as per relevant IS.				
3.0	Capacity of manufacturing 30 MT of rigid steel conduits per month.				
4.0	Manufactured and supplied at least 80 km of rigid steel conduits in one or more orders.				
5.0	Minimum two (2) nos. purchase orders for rigid steel conduits shall be submitted which should not be more than five (5) years old from the date of application for registration or date of technocommercial bid opening (as applicable) for establishing continuity in business.				

#### NOTE:

- 1. The vendor can offer rigid steel conduits of any BIS approved make meeting criteria S.No.1 to 4 above. The vendor to furnish the following documents:
- a) Undertaking from BIS approved manufacturer of offered make to get the inspection & testing of conduits carried out at manufacturer's works.
- b) Credentials of the manufacturer of offered make to meet the PQR requirements of S no 1.0 to 4.0 above.
- c) Vendor's Credentials to meet S no 5.0.
- 2. Consideration of offer shall be subject to customer's approval of bidders, if applicable.
- 3. Bidder to submit all supporting documents in English. If documents submitted by bidder are in language other than English, a self-attested English translated document should also be submitted.
- 4. Any other project specific requirement shall be as per Annexure-I and bidder shall submit relevant supporting documents.
- 5. Notwithstanding anything stated above, BHEL reserves the right to assess the capabilities and capacity of the bidder/collaborators to perform the contract, should the circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of BHEL.
- 6. After satisfactory fulfillment of all the above criterial requirement, offer shall be considered for further cvaluation as per NIT and all the other terms of the tender.

PREPARED BY

Nutrial Color of the Color of t

## PRE-QUALIFICATION REQUIRMENTS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS ANNEXURE-I

#### PROJECT SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT

3x660 MW NPGCPL NABINAGAR STPP (FGD PKG)

# NIL

SUJIT KUMAR SETHY

[DY MANAGER-ELECT]

**AYAN SAHA** 

[SR. MAHAGER-ELECT]

SANDEEP LODH

[SR DGM-ELECT]

**DEBASISA RATH** 

[AGM&DH-ELECT]

## Letter head of Company (<Rs. 10 Cr value)

Ref	Date
То,	
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited PEM,	
PPEI Building, Plot No 25, Sector -16A,	
Noida (U.P)-201301	
Subject: -Certification regard	ding local content
Reference: Tender Enquiry No	
Name of Package:	
Dear Sir,	
We hereby certify that items offered by us of Name/Rate contract) meets the requirement of min NIT No dated and the Public Procuremed dated-15.06.2017, 28.05.2018, 29.05.2019, 04.06.2020 &	nimum local content in line with Cl. No of ent (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017
Local Content%	
We further confirms that details of location at which the lower works at(address	
	Yours very truly
	(authorized signatory of company)
	(firm name)

#### ON COMPANY LETTER HEAD

To,

on owner's behalf

M/s \_\_\_\_\_

M/s Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd., Project Engineering Management, Power Project Engineering Institute, HRD & ESI Complex, Plot No 25, Sector-16 A, Noida-201301

Kind Attn. Mr. Dear Sir. This has reference to: 1. Our offer for RIGID STEEL CONDUITS for Combined Tender Enquiry (2 X 250 MW NSPCL BHILAI TPP FGD, 2X500 MW NTPC MAUDA FGD STAGE-I, 3X200 + 3X500 MW NTPC RAMAGUNDAM TPP FGD, 3X200+3X500+1x500 MW NTPC KORBA TPP-FGD, 3X660 MW North Karanpura FGD, 3X660 MW NPGCL NABINAGAR FGD and 4X250MW BRBCL Nabinagar FGD projects), GeM Tender No. ..... dated ....... 2. Order no. F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dt. 23.07.2020 issued by Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure Public Procurement Division. I have read the clause regarding restriction on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; I certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_ is not from such a country **or**, if from such a country, has been registered with the competent authority. (Remove the non-applicable) I hereby certify that M/s (Company Name\_\_\_\_\_\_) fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. [where applicable, evidence of valid registration by the competent authority shall be attached1 Thanking You, Yours faithfully,

Owner, partner, CMD, Director, Authorized Signatory with proof that he/she is authorized to sign

#### **ANNEXURE FOR RISK & COST**

1. In case of delays (beyon d the maximu m late delive ry period as per LD cl ause) in supplie s, or if there be defective su pplies or no n-fulfilment of any other terms and conditions of the Co ntract as en umerated subsequently in this clause, then, without prejudice to its right to recover any expenses, losses or damages to which the B uyer may be put to in cur or sustain by reason of the Seller/Contractor's default or b reach of Order/Contract or to suspend business dealings with the Seller/Contractor in terms of the Buyers' Guidelines for Suspension of Business Dealings as applicable from time to time, the Buyer shall also be entitled to cancel the Order/ Contract either in whole or portion thereof without compensation to Seller. On the occurrence of any of the acts/omission's mentioned below, the Buyer may if it so desi res, procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, plant/equipment/ stores not so delivered or others of similar description where plant/ equipment/ stores exactly complying with particulars are not, in the opinion of the Buyer (which shall be final), readily procurable, at the risk and cost of the Seller.

The Seller shall be liable to the Buyer for any excess costs incurred thereof and the Seller shall continue the performance of the Order/Contract to the extent not cancelled under the provisions of this clause. The Seller shall on no account be entitled to any gain on such repurchases. If the Bidder does not agree to this Risk Purchase clause, BHEL reserves the right to reject the bid/offer of the Bidder. The order/contract may be cancelled in whole or part thereof and Risk & Cost Clause in line with terms and conditions of PO/Contract may be invoked by the Buyer in any of the following cases:

- i. If the Seller/Contractor fails to deliver the good s or materials or any instalment thereof within the period(s) fixed for such delivery or the Seller's poor progress of the supply/services vis-à-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the contract, backlog attributable to the Seller including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance period available;
- ii. delivers g oods or mat erials not of the cont racted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications/execution methodology;
- iii. withdrawal from or repudiation/abandonment of the supply/services by the Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refuses or is unable to supply goods or materials covered by the order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract.
- iv. Non supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per contract or as extended from time to time for reasons attributable to the Seller;
- v. Termination of Contract on account of any other reason(s) attributable to the Seller.
- vi. Assignment, transfer, sub-letting of Contract with out BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
- vii. If the Seller be an individual or a Sole Proprietorship, in the event of death or insanity of the Seller.
- viii. If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a partnership firm thereof, shall at any time be a djudged insolvent or shall have a receivin g order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take a ny proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
- ix. If the Seller/Co ntractor being a Company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances have arisen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager
- x. Non- Compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to the Seller.

Such defaulting vendor/Seller shall not be eligible to participate in re-tendering conducted on account of risk purchase made due to fault of such vendor/Seller.

- 2. BHEL's right to go for Risk and Cost, Calcul ation of Risk and Cost amount & L D, recovery options to BHEL are given as under: -
  - 2.1 BHEL reserves the right to terminate the contract or withdraw portion of work and get it do ne through other agency, at the risk and cost of the contractor after due notice of a period of 14 days' by BHEL in any of the following cases:
    - i) If the Sell er/Contractor fails to deliver the go ods or materials or any in stalment there of within the period(s) fixe d for such d elivery or the Seller's poor p rogress of the su pply/services v is-a-vis delivery/execution timeline as stipulated in the Contract, backlog attributable to sell er including unexecuted portion of supply does not appear to be executable within balance available period;
    - ii) Delivers g oods o r mat erials not of the contracted quality and failing to adhe re to the contract specifications;
    - iii) Withdrawal from or repudiation/ abandonment of the supply/ services by Seller before completion as per contract or if the Seller refu ses or is unable to supply go ods or materials covered by the Order/Contract either in whole or in part or otherwise fails to perform the Order/Contract;
    - iv) Non-supply by the Seller within scheduled completion/delivery period as per Contract or as extended from time to time, for the reasons attributable to the Seller;
    - v) Termination of Contract on account of any other reason (s) attributable to Seller.
    - vi) Assignment, transfer, subletting of Contract without BHEL's written permission resulting in termination of Contract or part thereof by BHEL.
    - vii) If the Seller be an individual or a sole proprietorship Firm, in the event of the death or insanity of the Seller;
    - viii) If the Seller/Contractor being an individual or if a firm on a partnership thereof, shall at any time, be adjudged insolvent or shall have a receiving order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take any proceeding for composition under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any assignment of the Order/Contract or enter into any arrangement or composition with his creditors or suspend payment or if the firm dissolved under the Partnership Act;
    - ix) If the Seller/Contractor being a company is wound up voluntarily or by order of a Court or a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager on behalf of the debenture holders and creditors is appointed or circumstances shall have ari sen which entitles the Court of debenture holder and creditors to appoint a receiver, liquidator or manager;
    - x) Non-compliance to any contractual condition or any other default attributable to Seller.

#### 2.1.1 Risk & Cost Amount against Balance Work:

Risk & Cost amount against balance work shall be calculated as follows:

Risk & Cost Amount=  $[(A-B) + (A \times H/100)]$ 

Where,

A= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of new contract

B= Value of Balance scope of Work (\*) as per rates of old contract being paid to the contractor at the time of termination of contract i.e. inclusive of PVC & ORC, if any.

H = Overhead Factor to be taken as 5

In case (A-B) is less than 0 (zero), value of (A-B) shall be taken as 0 (zero).

#### 2.1.2 Balance scope of work (in case of termination of contract):

Difference of Contract Quantities and Executed Quantities as on the date of issue of Letter for 'Termination of Contract', shall be taken as balance scope of Work for calculating risk & cost amount.

Contract quantities are the quantities as per original contract. If, Contract has been amended, quantities as per amended Contract shall be considered as Contract Quantities.

Items for which total quantities to be executed have exceeded the Contract Quantities based on drawings issued to contractor from time to time till issue of Termination letter, then for these items total Quantities a sper issued drawings would be deemed to be contract quantities.

Substitute/ extra items whose rates have already been approved would form part of contract quantities for this purpose.

Substitute/ extra items which have been executed but rates have not been approved, would also form part of contract quantities for this purpose and rates of such items shall be determined in line with contractual provisions.

However, increase in quantities on account of additional scope in new tender shall not be considered for this purpose.

NOTE: In case portion of work is being withdrawn at risk & cost of contractor instead of termination of contract, contract quantities pertaining to portion of work withdrawn shall be considered as 'Balance scope of work' for calculating Risk & Cost amount.

#### 2.1.3 LD against delay in executed work in case of Termination of Contract:

LD against delay in executed work shall be calculated in line NIT terms & conditions, for the delay attributable to contractor. For limiting the maximum value of LD, contract value shall be taken as Executed Value of work till termination of contract.

Method for calculation of LD against delay in executed work in case of termination of contract" is given below:

- i. Let the time period from scheduled date of start of wo rk till termination of contract excluding the period of Hold (if any) not attributable to contractor = T1
- ii. Let the value of executed work till the time of termination of contract = X
- **iii.** Let the Total Executable Value of work for which inputs/fronts were made available to contractor and were planned for execution till termination of contract = Y
- iv. Delay in executed work attributable to contractor i.e.  $T2 = [1-(X/Y)] \times T1$
- v. LD shall be caculated in line with LD cause (clause 16) of the Contract for the delayattributable to contractor taking "X" as Contract Value and "T2" as period of delay attributable to contractor.

#### 2.2 Recoveries arising out of Risk & Cost and LD or any other recoveries due from Contractor:

Without prejudice to the other means of recovery of such dues from the Seller recoveries from the Seller on whom risk

& cost has been invoked shall be made from the following:

- a) Dues available in the form of Bills payable to seller, SD, BGs against the same contract.
- b) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the same Region/Unit/ Division of BHEL.
- c) Dues payable to seller against other contracts in the different Region/Unit/ division of BHEL.

In-case recoveries are not possible with any of the above available options, Legal action shall be initiated for recovery against contractor.



## CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

Ref No	o:					Do	ite:				
संदर्भ	सं.:					ति	थिः				
i.	Main	Contractor									
	मुख्य	संविदाकार									
ii.		ct परियोजना									
iii.	Packa	ge Name पैकेज	Package No पैकेज								
	का ना	म						सं.			
iv.	Propo	sed Item/Scope o	f Sub-con	tracting उप-							
	संविदा	(अनुबंध) का प्रस्ता	वेत मद्र/ व	ायरा							
v.		covered under	Sche	dule-1				er contract cla			
	निम्नर्रि शामिर	तेखित के अंतर्गत न मद	/अनु	सूची- 1			अनुबंध	थ के अनुसार र	वंड सं	-	
			Sche	dule-2 अनुसूची	2						
vi.			•								
	If iten	n is Schedule-1 an	d propose	ed sub-vendor is							
	indige	enous, Main Cont	ractor to e	explain how the							
	contro	actual provisions	will be ful	filled	/यदि						
		नुसूची - <b>1</b> है और प्रस्त									
		मुख्य संविदाकार के धान कैसे पूरे किए ज		। हागा कि सावदा/	अनुबध						
vii.		and Address of t		sed Sub-vendor's	works /प्र	स्तावित स	ब-वेंडर	का नाम तथा	पता		
viii.		acement date/ St ान की तिथि / एल- 2							ोओ		
ix.		Description	,,,,,	Total quantity of		Quantity	prop	osed to be	Timelii	ne for	quantity requirements as
		/Size/Rating/Sco	pe of	proposed item				proposed		•	schedule & whether the
		ontracting)	मद	envisaged in the				s/Running			ub-vendor equipped with
		त्ररण (प्रकार / आका प्राचंध का समस्य	र / राटग	package (Nos/ Running Meters				<i>/Tons etc)</i> क्रेता (संख्या /			pacity to supply proposed y in time /
	/ 34-5	मनुबंध का दायरा)		Tons etc) इस पैवे			_	/ किलोग्राम /			, मय सूची के अनुसार मात्रा
				परिकल्पित प्रस्तार्ग				दी जाने वाली			के लिए समय-सीमा और क्या
				की कुल मात्रा (संख	ज्या /	मात्रा ′			प्रस्तावि	त उप-ि	विक्रेता समय पर प्रस्तावित मांग
		क्रियाशील मीटर / की मात्रा की आपूर्ति करने में पूरी तरह से सक्ष						ापूर्ति करने में पूरी तरह से सक्षम			
				किलोग्राम / टन अ	ादि)	1			है		
						<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
x.	Suppl	y experience of t	he propo	sed sub-vendor (	(including	supplies	to M	ain Contracto	or, if an	y) for	similar item/scope of sub-
	contro	acting, for last 3 y	ears (Not	te:- Only relevant	experien	nce detail:	s w.r.t.	proposed ite	m/scop	e of su	bcontracting to be brought
	out he	ere) पिछले 3 वर्षों	के लिए	उप-अनुबंध के सम	ान मद /	दायरे के ि	लेए प्रस	तावित सब-वे	ंडर (मुख	व्य संवि	दाकार हेतु आपूर्ति, यदि कोई
	हो, सर्	हित) का आपूर्ति अ	नुभव (नो	ट: -  उप-अनुबंध वे	के प्रस्तावि	ोत मद / द	ायरे के	संबंध में केवर	न प्रासंग <u>ि</u>	क अनु	भव के विवरण का उल्लेख हो



# CORPORATE QUALITY ASSURANCE/ कॉरपोरेट गुणवत्ता आश्वासन MAIN CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL CUM EVALUATION REPORT मुख्य संविदाकार प्रस्ताव सह मुल्यांकन रिपोर्ट

	Project/Package परियोजना/पैकेज	Customer Name ग्राहर का नाम	क्र Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model /Capacity/Size etc आपूर्तित मद (प्रकार/रेटिंग /मॉडल /क्षमता/आकार आदि)	no/date पीओ संदर्भ	Supplied Quantity आपूर्ति की मात्रा	Date of Supply आपूर्ति की तिथि
supply पास ३	ring the proposed item/scc गपेक्षित क्षमता और आपूर्ति व	ope of sub-contracting/ह करने का अनुभव है और उ	प्रकार प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रकार के प्रमुख्य के दायरे /प्रस्तावित म	बात की पुष्टि कर दकी आपूर्ति के ि	रते हैं कि, प्रस्ता	वित उप-विक्रेता के
Name नाम:	;	Desig: पद:	Contact No: दूरभाष सं.:	Sign: हस्ताक्षर:		Date: तिथि:

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी का मुहर:-



i.	Item/Scope of Sub-contracting					
	उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) का मद/ दायरा					
ii.	Address of the registered office पंजीकृत कार्यालय का पता	Details of Contact Person संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण				
		(a)				
		(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,				
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)				
iii.	Name and Address of the proposed Sub-vendor's works	Details of Contact Person: संपर्क व्यक्ति का विवरण				
	where item is being manufactured प्रस्तावित उप-विक्रेता के					
	कार्यों का नाम और पता, जहां मद का निर्माण किया जा रहा है	(Name, Designation, Mobile, Email) (नाम, पदनाम,				
		मोबाइल, ईमेल)				
		1				
iv.	Annual Production Capacity for proposed item/scope of sub-					
	contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे के					
	लिए वार्षिक उत्पादन क्षमता					
v.	Annual production for last 3 years for proposed item/scope					
	of sub-contracting उप-संविदा(अनुबंध) के प्रस्तावित मद / दायरे					
	के लिए पिछले 3 वर्षों का वार्षिक उत्पादन					
vi.	Details of proposed works प्रस्तावित कार्यों का वि	वरण				
1.	Year of establishment of present works वर्तमान फैक्टरी की स्थापना का वर्ष					
<i>1</i> .	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works					
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष					
	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में					
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))					
2.	स्थापना का वर्ष Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में					
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))					
2. 3.	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र	Details attached at Annexure – F2.1 विवरण				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण पत्र	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण पत्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसंधान	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण पत्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसंधान और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualification,	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)  Details attached at Annexure – F2.2  (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण पत्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसंधान और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualification, machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उनकी	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)  Details attached at Annexure – F2.2  (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है)				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण पत्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसंधान और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualification, machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उनकी	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)  Details attached at Annexure – F2.2  (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है।				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण पत्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसंधान और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualification, machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उनकी योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)  Details attached at Annexure – F2.2  (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है)  विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण पत्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसंधान और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualification, machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उनकी योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design)  Details attached at Annexure – F2.2  (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक –एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)  Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण पत्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसंधान और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualification, machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उनकी योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details (Design/Manufacturing/Quality etc) मैनपावर विवरण के	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)  Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।				
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	स्थापना का वर्ष  Year of commencement of manufacturing at above works उपरोक्त फैक्टरी में निर्माण कार्य शुरू होने का वर्ष  Details of change in Works address in past (if any पूर्व में फैक्टरी स्थल में परिवर्तन का विवरण (यदि कोई हो))  Total Area कुल क्षेत्र  Covered Area शामिल क्षेत्र  Factory Registration Certificate फैक्टरी पंजीकरण प्रमाण पत्र  Design/ Research & development set-up डिजाइन / अनुसंधान और विकास सेटअप (No. of manpower, their qualification, machines & tools employed etc.) (श्रमिकों की संख्या, उनकी योग्यता, मशीन और उपलब्ध उपकरण आदि)  Overall organization Chart with Manpower Details	अनुलग्नक- एफ 2.1 पर संलग्न है  Applicable / Not applicable if manufacturing is as per Main Contractor/purchaser design) Details attached at Annexure – F2.2 (if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं, अगर विनिर्माण मुख्य संविदाकार / खरीददार के डिजाइन के अनुसार है) विवरण अनुलग्नक – एफ 2.2 पर संलग्न है। (यदि लागू हो)  Details attached at Annexure – F2.3 विवरण अनुलग्नक – F2.3 में संलग्न है।				



0	After	sales service	set up in India, in case of foreigi	n suh-	A	Alakana Kanbia <del>araw</del>	/ <del></del>	
8.	vendor(Location, Contact Person, Contact details etc.) भारत			Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं				
	में बिक्री सेवा की स्थापना के बाद, विदेशी उप-विक्रेता के मामले				Details attached at Annexure – F2.4 विवरण			
			•	मामल	_			
0		-	के, संपर्क विवरण आदि)	a la auut	अनुलग्नक -2.4 पर संलग्न है। Details attached at Annexure – F2.5 विवरण			
9.	Manufacturing process execution plan with flow chart indicating various stages of manufacturing from raw						<b>2.5</b> ।ववरण	
		_	d product including outsourced prod		अनुलग्नक - F2	2.5में संलग्न है।		
	any फ्लोचार्ट सहित विनिर्माण प्रक्रिया निष्पादन योजना , जिसमें आउटसोर्स प्रक्रिया, यदि कोई हो, सहित कच्चे माल से तैयार							
			ा के विभिन्न चरणों को दर्शाया गया हो					
10.			terial/Major Bought Out Item कच्चे ।	· .	Details attac	ched at Annexure – F	<b>:2.6</b> विवरण	
	_	′ खरीदे हुए मुख	,			2.6में संलग्न है।		
11.		0,0	rcised during receipt of raw materia	I/BOI,		ched at Annexure – F	<b>:2.</b> 7 विवरण	
	in-pro	ocess , Final Te	esting, packing कच्चे माल / खरीदे हु	ए मद,		2.7 पर संलग्न है		
			रीक्षण, पैर्किंग करते समय गुणवत्ता नि					
12.		ıfacturing faci			Details attac	ched at Annexure – F	:2. <i>8</i> विवरण	
	-		ecial process facilities, material handling	-	अनुलग्नक - F2	2.8में संलग्न है।		
		•	ग्शीनों की सूची,विशेष प्रक्रिया सुर्ि 	वधाए,				
1.0		ो रख-रखाव अ क्रु. <del>(क्रु.)  </del>	st of testing equipment)		<b>.</b>			
13.			रा ठा एडरानापु स्पर्धानाम्सारा रीक्षण उपकरण की सूची )		Details attached at Annexure — F2.9 विवरण			
						2. 9 में संलग्न है।	· — — — C:	
14.	-		process involves fabrication then	- याद	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं			
-			ब्रिकेशन की गई है तो-		Details attached at Annexure – F2.10 विवरण			
			lders पात्र वेल्डर की सूची		अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।			
			OT personnel with area of speciali हित पात्र एनडीटी कार्मिकों की सूची	zation	(if applicable) लागू / लागू नहीं			
1.5			ाहत पात्र एमडाटा कामिका का सूचा d manufacturing processes with	Sub	Applicable / Not applicable लाग / लाग नर्नी			
15.			a munajuctumg processes with addresses सब-वेंडर द्वारा बाह्य स्रोतों		Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं			
			से करवाएं गए निर्माण प्रक्रियाओं की	•	Details attached at AnnexureF2.11 विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.10में संलग्न है।			
	1114	311 (116(1)	रा गरवार गर्गामान प्राप्तवाजा नग	पूत्रा				
					~	2.10म सलग्न हा le) (यदि लागू हो)		
16	C	u vofevere	list including recent according	<del>laan</del>		e) (વાં વ ભાગૂ ફા) ched at Annexure – F		
16.	Supply reference list including recent supplies नवीनतम आपूर्ति सहित आपूर्ति संदर्भ सूची				विवरण अनुलग्नक - F2.12 में संलग्न है।			
					_	at given below) ( नीर		
					अनुसार)	9		
Project		Customer	Supplied Item (Type/Rating/Model	PO ref	no/date पीओ	Supplied Quantity	Date of Supply	
packag		Name ग्राहक	/Capacity/Size etc) आपूर्ति की गई वस्तु	_	सं. / तिथि	आपूर्ति की मात्रा	आपूर्ति की तारीख	
	भारपाजना   का नाम   (प्रकार / रेटिंग / मॉडल /क्षमता /		,					
/পক্ষ			आकार आदि)					
<i>17</i> .	Produ	-		dback	Attached at annexure - F2.13 अनुलग्नक F2. 3पर			
			End User Feedback उत्पाद के संतो		संलग्न है			
	प्रदशन	संबंधा फीडबेक	पत्र / प्रमाण पत्र / अंतिम उपयोगकर्ता र्फ़	।डबक				



18.	Summary of Type Test Report (Type Test	Details, F	Applicable / Not applicable लागू / लागू नहीं					
	Agency, Date of testing) for the proposed							
	(similar or higher rating) प्रस्तावित उत्पाद (							
	वाले) के लिए टाइप टेस्ट रिपोर्ट (टाइप टेस्ट	विवरण, रि	पोर्ट संख्या,	Details attached at Annexure – F2.14 विवरण				
	एजेंसी, जांच की तारीख) का सारांश					4में संलग्न है		
	नोट: - रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता नहीं	है		_		गदि लागू हो)		
	Note:- Reports need not to be submitted			(іт аррііса	abie) (*	याद लागू हा)		
19.	Statutory / mandatory certification for th	ne propose	ed product	Applicable	le / No	t applicable लागू	[ / लागु न	नहीं नहीं
	प्रस्तावित उत्पाद के लिए वैधानिक / अनिव	ार्य प्रमाणी	करण				.\	
	·			Details at	ttached	d at Annexure –	F2.15	
				(if applica	able) (र	यदि लागू हो)		
20.	Copy of ISO 9001 certificate आईएसओ 900	01 प्रमाण प	गत्र की प्रति	Attached at Annexure – F2.16 अनुलग्नक में संलग्न -				
	(if available(यदि उपलब्ध हो)			F2.1 6 <b></b>				
21.	Product technical catalogues for propose	available)	Details attached at Annexure – F2.17 विवरण					
	प्रस्तावित मद के लिए उत्पाद तकनीकी कैटल	पलब्ध हो)	अनुलग्नक - F2.1 7 में संलग्न है					
	·							
Name	2:	Desig:		S	Sign:		Date:	
नाम:		पदः		Į	हस्ता		तिथि:	
				٩	क्षर:			

Company's Seal/Stamp:- कंपनी की मुहर / मोहर: -